



1.0



1.1



1.25



1.4



1.6



2.0



2.2



2.5



2.8



3.15



3.5



4.0



4.5

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

228

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 228

First Heavy Artillery, P - Sa



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

2130

Paine. Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Payne. Henry

✓ 2131
Paller, -

Co D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50456030	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Put, Co. *Fall*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *May*, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *May 2*

Place *Camp*, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(444)

CH Rader

Copied

2132
Parish, C. T.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452416	20
2	2503	21
3	30461006	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ INDEX MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Barrett *

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 8 April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *April 1*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. D. M. Baker*

Period *there*

Last paid:

By whom *W. S. Barrett*

To what time *Oct. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Transferred to*

Strap Co. at

from 1st Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery Co.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Cook
John A. Cook, Co. *1st* Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Enlisted:

When *March 1st*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *John A. Cook*

Period *March 1st to April 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John A. Cook*

To what time *April 1st*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

John A. Cook
John A. Cook

The M. A. Co. called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts Heavy Artillery Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John A. Cook

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

I B Mustain

Copyin.

Parker

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5075-9500	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Park:

For, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Marshall

Parker, John D.
Co D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450797	21
2	0534	22
3	0614	23
4	0739	24
5	1464	25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 15 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L

Geo. J. Parker

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

Houston

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Innes Company and Captain Mason's company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st was organized September 18-1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1862 when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. I. Parker
Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug* 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17* 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. I. Parker*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. I. Boy*

To what time *March 1, 1865.*

Present *at present*

Remarks: *at work*

for service.

*This company was successively designated as Captain's Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The latter was called the 1st and Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2 Corp, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

Company
of the organization named above,"

of the organization named above,
for Traveler, 1861.

Re-listed :

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent //

Remarks:

• This company was successively designated as Captain Dyer's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1893, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(042)

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Co. D. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

March 26 / 67, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks: *ended service*

*The company was successively designated as Captain D. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The latter name was changed the 1st and 2nd Companies of the Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John T. Parker

(Houston Rough and Ready Co.)

(Capt. S. M. French)*

Name appears in:

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as *Company F* 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to *Company D* 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery per S. O. No. 90 Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Keithhard

(1862)

Copyist.

Parker, Thomas

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5045-0478</i>	20	
2	<i>0356</i>	21	
3	<i>0629</i>	22	
4	<i>0217</i>	23	
5	<i>4717</i>	24	
6	<i>1467</i>	25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas Parker

Regt. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Feb. 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Parker

Mustered into service:

When Feb. 20, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. Parker

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time March 1st, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas Parker
Sgt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 29*, 1861.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Carroll*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on duty*

*This company was originally designated as Captain Dyer's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Parker
Park, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 29*, 1861.

Where *Salisbury*

By whom *Capt. Drake*

Period *equal*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *What service*
Described in last
final report given

*This company was successively designated as Captain Parker's Company and Captain Mason's Company, 1st Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d Maine joined the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thos. Parker
(222) *Copy*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Parker

Privt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 4*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 29, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Drake

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

for service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Dyer's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P
J. Parker
Pur., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 *3*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Geo. Taylor

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton
Copy

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thomas Packet

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated *Pelican Battery*

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

3

* This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery per S. O. No. 99, Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

Copy to.

(CONFEDERATE.)

C

Book 1-1-1

Chas. D. Cook, Capt
Co. D 1st Regt

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital.
at Houston, Texas.

for May - June, 1863

date of enlistment, 1861

Enlisted: When

Where By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital: , 1862

When How employed

Last paid By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark

Copy 1111 Miller
(645) 1111

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of General Hospital,
at Houston, Texas,

for , 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed , 1863.

Last paid

By whom

To what time

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remark:

Book mark

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. H. C.

John A. ...
...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.

Houston, Texas

Discharge *...*

Admitted *...*

Returned to duty *...*

Discharged from service *...*

Discharged *...*

Furloughed *...*

Dei *...*

Remarks: *...*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. Page 7

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Gal-
veston, Texas,
during the month of

, 186

In what capacity employed

Term of service:

From

To

No. of days

, 186

Amount of pay, \$

, 186

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

(656)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept.; at Gal-
veston, Texas.

during the month of

, 186.

In what capacity employed

Term of service:

From

To

No. of days

, 186.

, 186.

Amount of pay:

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appear on

Hospital Muster Roll

of
at
for

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Attached to Hospital:

When

How employed

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Book mark.

(646)

1865

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. 277.

Thos. Parker

Art. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a
for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date 186
Occupation Mar. 31
Laborer 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From 20
To Dec. 29
Months Apr. 1 186 1
Days 101 186 2

Rate of pay
Signature 25¢ per day

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

May L. Renshaw,

Copyist.

Parker - T.

Co. b. 3rd bn. Tex. Cav'y

Cav'y Co. Const Service

(CONFEDERATE.)

1st Cav'y

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 2259 page

Dated - Oct. 3 1861

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

2136

Parkes. J. E.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parkes. J. E.

Parks, J. C.

Coat., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-2579	20
2	2683	21
3	2807	22
4	2929	23
5	3181	24
6	3056	25
7	4462	26
8	9437	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....5

Number of personal papers herein.....5

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

21 } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1st*, 1862.

Where *1st*

By whom *1st*

Period *1st*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *1st*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1st

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q 1 Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1861*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2. B. M. H. T. A. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

J. E. Parkes

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jim & Fieb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

J. E. Baker
Pvt

Co. H. 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. E. Parks
Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st and 2nd called the 1st and 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.

Parks

Per, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ct
Pr, Co: 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Engineers Co. 5.

The 3d also caused the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 HY ARTY

TRX

J. E. Parks

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 186 3.

Date of issue Sept 30, 186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Parr, George

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448953	20
2	9079	21
3	9214	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also *C. S. Navy.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Geo. F. ...

Int.

... Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18 , 1862.

Where Guilford

By whom Lt. G. S. Cook

Period For the ...

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment , 186

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: On Royal Yacht Guard
Boat - August 16th special
order No 612. Col. G. S. Cook.

The ... called the 1st and ... Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 21 ... Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. O. Bozarch

(342)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Parr

Put in, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 18 , 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. J. S. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Sloy

To what time Aug. 31 , 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Remarks: Am Royal Dec'd since
June 18, 62, special order No.
152 H. S. M. S. L. H. Col. L. B.
De Vries, Aug. 13/62.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. F. W.

1st Co. B, Cook - Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 9 1863.

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks Transferred to 1st Co. B, 1st H. Art'y. Texas.
Static Navy. By order of Genl.
Magruder, Comd'g.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

M. H. B. Zurch

Copy

Parr, George

Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451073	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

None MARK:

See also

P

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Parr
Priv

E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appear- on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 21, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. McMillan

Period

War

Last paid

Pay due from enlistment

By whom

To what time

Present or

Absent

Remarks:

Absent without leave.

The Muster roll of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was organized of 122 companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

2140
Parr. G. G.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parr. G. G.

141
Parr, J. G.

Co. A., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50452578
2 2682
3 2805
4 2928
5 3216

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also 26 Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The M. name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A.B. Mustain

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. C., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

113/Mustine

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

J. G. Carr

Pr't Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb 1863.

Enlisted:

When Cit 3 1862

Where

San Antonio

By whom

E. Lewis

Period

9 m

Last paid:

L. W. Stear

By whom

Jan 1 1863

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When....., 1863.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Parr, L.

Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460885-	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also 2 Tex. Reg't (H. Parr)

P

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

L. Parr

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks: 2 Co. 1st Reg't Tex. Heavy Art'y, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. Mustaine

Copy

A. F.

Parr, Solomon

Co. G. 2. Tex. Inf.

See personal papers of

Henry Webster

priv., Co. C, 1. Reg't Tex. Hvy. Arty.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(125) This card must not be taken from the file.

2143
Parrish. C. T.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Parish. C. T.

1111
Parsons, John

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5045-3660*

2

3793

3

3868

4

4045

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Parsons

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 4, 1862

Where Austin

By whom Col Speight

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt Steg

To what time April 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged
July 1862 being
over term

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (name) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P
John Parsons

Pvt., Co. K. 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Parsons
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 11*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Speight*

Period *11 mo.*

Last paid:

By whom *Q. M. S. M.*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Sarsaw

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Perry Hicken

April 23, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Bullhall

(1862)

Copyist.

2145
Pascall. Antonio
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pascauld. Antonio

1
Pascual, Antonio

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50420500	20	
2	0588	21	
3	0701	22	
4	0819	23	
5	1487	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Antonio Pascual 1st Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Antonio Pascual

Put { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October*, 1861.

Enrolled: *Sept 17*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Dyer's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Adams

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *February*, 186*2*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. Loy*

To what time *March 1*, 1862

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *In daily duty*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Knowlton's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. Tassant
Pr 1, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Harshen*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear] Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The [unclear] also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Antonio Pascual
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2 Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 1861.

Where *Clinton*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

L. J. Mason

Copyright

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Antonio Pascall +

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery
Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 99. Hdqrs. Dept
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.
The 2d (also called the 1st and (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

E. Mexico St. Tex.

I. Bassett
Rev. Capt. Mexico Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Int. Fever</u>	
Admitted	<u>Dec 1</u>	, 1861 .
Returned to duty	<u>Dec. 11</u>	, 1861 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

6
Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 28

A. N. Johnson
Copyist

2147

Pascual Antonio

Co. D; 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pascual Antonio

1.

2148

Paterson. R.

Co. *H* 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patterson. R.

2149

Paterson. W. L.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Patterson. W. L.

2172
Patrick, James
Co. V., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50433062	2	
2	4327	3	
3	4684	4	
4	4673	5	
5	6853	6	
6	7066	7	
7	7248	8	
8	7368	9	
9	8354	10	
10	8654	11	
11	9043	12	
12	9207	13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

20 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P
Sgt. Cook
D. F., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sgt. Cook*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1863.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt McAdell*

Period *1 yr.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt McAdell*

To what time *July 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James Patrick

Pvt, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mar*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Mar 6, 1863

Place

Galveston.

Remarks:

James by transfer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. P. Austin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jas Pitrick

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

July 12, 1864

Galveston.

Loss Reported.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gas Patrick.
Cpt, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

January 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

January 27, 1864.
Gulcoston.
Join from
desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Capt.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Patrick
1st Lt., Co. H

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 25 days from July 29, to go to Gonzales Co.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

J. Patrick
Pt

Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough for 25 days since
July 29 1864 to Aug 23

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Dismall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. I. Patrien

Plt, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a return

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Aug 20

1864

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough for 25 days since
July 29, 1864 to Gonzales Co*

The 1st also called the 1st and Co. 4, 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. F. S. S. S. S. S.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Cook
William H. Cook, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. H. Cook
Capt., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time till April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copyin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Talbot

Ordnance, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 14*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Reported as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Dnty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(544)

Copy

✓ 5151
Patrick, R.

Co. *F.*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50455169	20
2	7662	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. P. tricks
Capt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*In Hosp'l Wounded July
17.63.*

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Patrick
Butler Co.,

Appears on , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Enaane (Layton, News-
ton July 16/64.*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copyright

2752

Patterson. A. A

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pattisseeau. A. A

Patterson, George

Co. E., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30430981	20	30458783
2	1070	21	9126
3	1103	22	9613
4	1199	23	30460065
5	1290	24	0453
6	1377	25	0850
7	30447887	26	
8	7841	27	
9	7791	28	
10	30454286	29	
11	4642	30	
12	4913	31	
13	5241	32	
14	5617	33	
15	5997	34	
16	6361	35	
17	7309	36	
18	7363	37	
19	8338	38	

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Patterson

Priv. | Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
| Cook's Battalion, Texas Artillery.*

Age 45 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861.*

Enrolled:

When *Oct. 4, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. J. J. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *Oct. 4, 1861.*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. J. J. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. D. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31, 1861.*

Remarks

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d became the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. M. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

George Patterson
Private, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July Aug; 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Gulbourn

By whom

L. J. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Steg

To what time

March 4, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. W. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

George Patterson

2 Lt , Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov Dec , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent

not stated

Remarks:

* Recaptured from the enemy
duty

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 23 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. Edmunds

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Patterson

2. Lt., Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

, 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186 .

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent on detached*
service

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Patterson

J. L. H., Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

March & April.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent: *not listed*

Remarks: *Promoted Jr. 1. Lt. Vice Lt. in Stafford transferred*

Recapitulation shows two in list present for duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. J. McDowell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

George Patterson

Quint, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 8 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

Aug. 31, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

** Recapitulation shows two*

1. Liable present for duty.

2. Discharged.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Patterson
1st Lt., Co. E, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Oct. dated, 1862.

Remarks:

For duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Patterson

1st Lt., Co. *B*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Ramey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or } *Oct. 17*, 1863.
appointment: }

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Absent for duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Law

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

George Cutters
Capt., Co. E, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19

Date of appointment *Sept. 2*, 1863.

Remarks: *Elected Capt. Sept 2,*
62.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

George Cutters

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Geo Patterson

1st, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Ft Jackson

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

L. D. Norton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo Patterson,
1st Lt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Ft Jackson,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

D (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo Patterson.
1st Lt, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present.
Station *Fort Jackson.*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

Confederate.)

J

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Geo. Pulliam
1st Lt., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *South Bay*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regt. Phil...
Co. C, Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort de la...*

Remarks: *in want change*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. d. d.

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Pullman,

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

G. Patterson

1st Lt., Co. E 1st Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Groce Hempstead

Remarks:

Under arrest charges preferred.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sec. Halloran

Quint, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Aug*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Chase*

Remarks: *See list*

Charges paid

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 3d) H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st Heavy Art'y of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 1st, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and were composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regt. 1st H. Art'y.
Co. 8, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Station

Remarks: *Absent on leave & order*
under protest changed from

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. of the 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st H. Art'y. of Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1865, when it was reorganized
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and
named the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

for, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. M. Mays

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Peterson

1st Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Scurry

Remarks: In arrest charges

preferred.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

evs. mapped

(100)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. Patterson,
12th, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

C. L. Cook

Texas

J. M. Patterson
1st Lieut. Co. C Cook's Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Camp Groce, near Hempstead, Texas,
for the month of *Oct.*, 186*4*

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: *In arrest.*

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 210.

D. S. Blackwell

(CONFEDERATE

P Books Tex.

George Patterson
1. Lieut. Co. E. Books Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Indian S.) Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for the month of

Nov.

1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks: In command of the
Company since Nov. 21 '63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

1863

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

(661)

T. Bay

6470

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John V. Allen

Allen, Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

John V. Allen

Station *1st H. Art'y. Reg't*

Remarks: *Present*

Present

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 1*, 186*4*.

Place *...*

Remarks: *...*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Green Valley
No. 1, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Green Valley*

Remarks: *In absent. Changes
frequent since April
25, 64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1*, 186*4*

Place *Green Valley*

Remarks: *None*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Books 1st Tex.

George Patterson
1st Lieut. Co. E. Books arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit). Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for the month of Dec. 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Under arrest since
Dec. 29. '63.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE)

C Cooks & 1 Tex.

Geo. Patterson
1 Lieut. Co. E. Cooks Art'y.

Appears on

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit) G. Western
Harbor, Texas,

for Feb. 10. 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent.

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

T. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Cooks & Tex.

Geo. Patterson
1st Lieut. Co. E. Cooks Art'y.

Appears on a train daily

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Belmont Spd). Galveston
Harbor, Texas.

for

Jan. 31. 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Relieved from arrest
& assumed command of
his company 22nd Jan., '64, by
order Major Bell.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Cooks Tex

Geo. Patterson
1. Lieut. Co. C. Cooks Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Sp. to Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for the month of

Oct.

, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

. 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Per Artillery

1 Lt., Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Sawbridge

Remarks: In west. charger
preferred since April 23.
64

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustari

(CONFEDERATE.)

J. L. Patton
1 Lt. Col. & Capt. Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,

for the month of *Oct.*, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present
Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received , 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 270.

(51)

D. C. Jourland

Copyist.

By P. H. H. H.
C. E. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10.

1-1

2

No. 121

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the ~~Trans-Mississippi Department~~, having been surrendered by General ~~Edmund Smith~~ C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Tex.)
this 7th day of July, 1865.)

George A. Alexander
1st Regt Co. E 1st Texas Art.

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides.

H. B. Canby

✓ 2151
Patterson, Peyton

Co. V., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043-2684	2
2	2806	2
3	2930	2
4	3182	2
5	3058	2
6	50448007	2
7	50454615	2
8	4360	2
9	4332	2
10	7596	2
11	7900	2
12	8289	2
13	8639	2
14	9027	2
15	9206	2
16	9176	2
17	9970	2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J BOOK MARK: _____

J See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 1861.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. Patterson
Appeared on Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug 1, 1863
W. J. Jones
L. J. Smith
Present
1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain
Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Private Patterson

Co. H, 1 Reg. Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Meat & Flour*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Al sent
March 1863, 1 ctd.
March 1863, 1 ctd.
March 1863, 1 ctd.*

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Patton
Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for San Antonio, 1864.

Enlisted:

When Aug., 1862.

Where San Antonio

By whom J. M. Branch

Period Nov.

Last paid:

By whom J. M. Branch

To what time March, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Patterson
Pvt., Co. *H*, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

Detached to teamster
Mar. 10, '63. Regt. & dgrs.
So Co. 7th

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P
Patterson
Par., Co *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Rich furlough Nov. 9.
63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Burton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

P Patterson

Priv, Co. *H*, Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *Nov*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *Galveston*
Re-enlisted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d. also called the 1st and 2d. H. Art'y. in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. G. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Patterson
P. i. Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov-13

, 1863

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Joined from deser-
tion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
G
G

Patterson

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det. 10 days to Walter Craft
in Gonzales Co.

The 1st was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. G. Taylor

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Patterson

It

, Co. *H*

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Let to gather crops in Gonzales

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. P. S. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. 1st H. Art'y.
Appears on *1st*, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*1*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Co. 1st H. Art'y. Texas
1st Co. 1st H. Art'y. Texas
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William
W. H. H. H., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead to yesterday - caps & iron
Zacks to bag

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Orlando, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Place *San Antonio*

Remarks: *Reported as deserter.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. _____ Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 186____.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The H. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

Patterson, P

Pvt. Co H

Cooks Hvy Arty

Subject:rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O.No.292-7

Dist TEX MEX & ARIZ ²grader
Oct 27/63

Date:

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

San Antonio Police Dept
August 25 1864

John H. Hutton
Co. H. Cavalry Regt

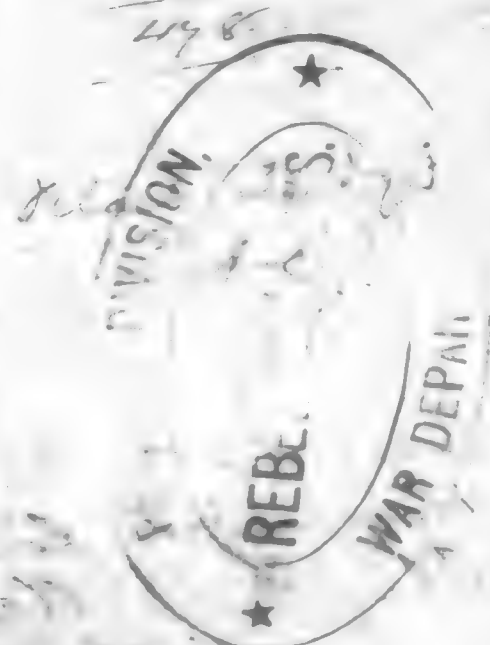
Ask permission to go to
Brazoria County to assist
in gathering and
removing the Camp Crops
for 10 days

Approved
J. H. Moore Col
Camp Regt of Art

Detail

No 20, 1st Dist. Sec
Galveston Aug 24 1864

Approved for (30)
Days + provisions
J. H. Moore
Regt. Sec.



San Francisco Mexican Spit

August 22nd 1864

Respect L. A. Aldrich

A. A. Good

I have the honor to ask of the Comdg
Genl permission to go to my home in Gonzales County Texas for the
period of 60 days, to gather and secure a crop of Corn for
my mother, who is entirely destitute of the means or proper
assistance.

I have the honor to represent, that I have not been home for
months past, and have always been punctual to duty
as a soldier. And now as my mother is greatly in need I
desire very much to render her this assistance. Believing that
it will be promoting our Common Cause And hoping my request
may be granted

I Am

Very Respectfully

Pater Patterson

C. "H" Bonds

Respectfully

Recommended for

(30) Thirty days

J. H. Cochran Capt

Comd Co

Enlisted

Patterson, R.

Cos't., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452059	20
2	50448148	21
3	50460130	22
4	0495	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein ☐

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. T. ...
P. T., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept - Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R. Patterson
Capt. H. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks: One sick full length.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S.

R. Patterson

Det., Co. V, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept 11, 1864.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Re-enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Frazier
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. H. Art'y. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Patterson, W. J.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456047	29
2	6292	31
3	6834	32
4	7043	33
5	7225	34
6	7510	35
7	50461424	36
8	1487	37
9	1537	38
10	50458732	39
11	50461614	40
12	50459869	41
13	50460369	42
14	0665	43
15	1172	44
16		45
17		46
18		47
19		48

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Appears on

of the organization named above,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Date 22 May 1966
Place , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

10

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. B. ...

..., Co. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..., 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On ...
under ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. North

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Patterson
Priv.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 1st Cavalry, 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Patterson

Re

g

, Co. *g*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Died in Hospital since Aug 3/64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Sins

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2
W. J. Patterson
Co. G

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Houston since Aug 1.

1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Stinson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. L. Patterson
Capt., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick at Houston Aug 3/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sept. 11, 1864

Det., Co. G. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept. 11 - 1864

The 1st and 2nd (and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Ingels.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas.
1st H. Art'y. Texas.
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 1*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

A. G. ... Capt. ...
since Sept. 1st 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Patterson
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears in

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*;

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted M. H. Patterson
Sept. 21, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Taylor

_____, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Taylor

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. J. Patterson
1st Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *1864*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In A. S. M. Capt. Brown, 1st
Sept. 16, 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(64)

Fred Ingler

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det in 2nd Reg't of Cavalry
Dec 1864 for 10 days

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1991

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patterson
Patterson, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of march, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in 2nd Regt. Sept. 22, '64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

_____, 1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

_____, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 9, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(346)

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *112*
Y. J. Patterson
Private Co. G. Cooks (duty)

Age _____ years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition

Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surge. Hiddell

186

When detailed

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Walker

Nature of service

Waterman

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

E. C. Thompson

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. J. Patterson
Priv. Co. G. Cook's Arty.

Age _____ years.

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

1864.

for the month of Dec.
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty

Physical condition Disabled

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surg. Riddell

186

When detailed

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Walker

Nature of service

Watkinson

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 28.

G. C. Thompson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Cook's

W. J. Patterson
Priv. Co. G. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed by Capt. H. E. Lebnitz, A. Q. M., at Houston, Texas.

during the month of Nov. 1864.

Nature of service Watchman

Physical condition Disabled

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Walker

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Co's arty Tex

W. J. Patterson

Pvt Co 4 Co's arty

Appears on a

Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates employed on extra duty as clerks, mechanics, etc., at Houston, Texas, by Capt. H. E. Loebnitz, A. Q. M.,

during the month of *Feb* 186*5*

Physical condition *Disabled*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Surgeon Riddell

By whose order employed

Maj Gen Walker

Nature of service

Foot
yd master

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. B. Hyatt

90 days

Office of The Medical
Examining Board
Sept. 13th 1864

With the view of procuring
for the U. S. Army Medical
Department a Surgeon is
found suitable for field
service in consequence
of the death of the late
and is therefore recommended
for detail in the 9th M. Dept
for ninety days -

DIVISION,
★
REBEL

W. C. Russell } Board
"Surgeon" } of
L. H. Moore } Examining
Asst Surg -

Approved

J. J. Garrison
Inspector
Dist Texas

Detained for 90 days
Sept. 15/64 -

Coffin Street 21. 1841
Hawthorn 12. 1841
D. W. P. Fiddell

Dear Sir,
Patterson & Co. have
been having applied
here for a discharge will state
to you that as soon as he
procures regular certificate
of disability for the service
I will make application
to quit and give for his services

I am
Very Respectfully
Yours &c
J. C. Libberty
Capt. Major
Fiddell

Paul. G

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pauli. Gottlieb

Pauli, Gottlieb

Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449554	26
2	9685	27
3	9828	28
4	9954	29
5	50450090	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 3

DATE MADE:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Gattick

(Capt. Co. C) Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec 31* 1861.

Enrolled:

When *May 30* 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *May 30* 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Last paid: *Capt. Richardson*

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31* 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. A. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

P
William Paul
C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

May 1861, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

July 30, 1861.

Where

Uniontown

By whom

Morgan

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Apr 30, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The id (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

JA Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

P

John H. Manly

Capt. Co. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 21 years

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for dated Dec 31, 1862

Enrolled

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Col. Manly

Mustered into service

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

St. Col. Manly

Last paid

Capt. Stry

By whom

To what time

Nov 28, 1862

Remarks

The following names were added to the roll of the Texas Heavy Artillery on June 30, 1862. The names of ten companies are given. The names of the companies are known as Cook's Regiment.

Rank mark

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D
Yettie's
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 30, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30, 1862

St. Louis
St. Louis
2 1/2

Capt. J. M. Stary
Oct 31, 1862

present
Sick & discharged

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

See above

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
G. Davis
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jany & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged Jany 14*
1863 for disability

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Boyd
Copyist.

Pauli G.

Co. C, 1 Reg. Hg. Artz

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann

priv, Co. C, 1 Reg. ²⁷ Hg. Artz

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the files.

254

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Soldier *Pauli*

a *Private* Co. *L*

1st *Reg't* of *Artillery*

Approved
X *2d* *Div*
Col *Long* *1st* *Div*

In Charge *him*

By Command of
Major *Gen* *May*
E. J. Turner
Capt & A. C.

H. L.
Aug 13/63

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Aug 16*

186 *3*



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Gottlieb Pauli of Captain *Charles T. Willrich*
Willrich's Company, (C) of the *1st Texas* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Army*, was enlisted by *Capt. C. B. H. Schneider*
of the *1st Texas* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Galveston*
Texas on the *31* day of *July* 186*3*, to serve *designated the war*
~~war~~; he was born in *Germany* in the State of *Prussia*, is
twenty one years of age, *5* feet, *10* inches high, *fair*
complexion, *blue* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Black*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Galveston Texas*
DATE: *January 11, 1863*

Charles T. Willrich Capt.
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Gottlieb Pauli*
of Captain *C. T. Willrich* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 244, and directions on Form 22, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Nephritic*

Calculus, which unfit him for military
duty. *Apt. Horn or W. C. Crook*
Comd. anty *Apt. Surgeon.*

Discharged this *10th* day of *January*, 186*3*, at *Galveston*
Dr. W. Horn or
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Paulsen, Charles

Co. 9, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50454206

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also Capt Jones Co. Tex Hvy Art'y
Charles Paulson

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles Paulsen

Cox, *Cox A*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Service L.M.
Repr.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L.D. Barton

(CONFEDERATE)

C. Paulson

Det Co A Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for *Oct*, 186*2*

Date , 186

Occupation

orderly

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From *1*, 186

To *31*, 186

Months

Days

Rate of pay *\$5.4*

Signature

Remarks:

Virginia Point Tex

Roll No. *313*

GREEN

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

10/27/61

Chas. Paulson

Pvt. Co. B. ~~100th~~ 's Regt

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston Tex

during month of Dec, 1861

By whose order employed

Nature of service ~~Company~~ Mail
Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Dec 28, 186
To " 31, 186

Remarks:

1350

11 No.

Hatch Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Key

Charles Paulsen

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

186

for

Galveston, Texas

186

Date

Occupation Sail Makers

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 1

186

2.

To

Feb 25

186

2.

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Charles Paulsen

Remarks:

Roll No.

53

Mother

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Artillery Tex

Charles Paulson

Pvt. Co. A. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Date

Occupation

at Houston, Tex 186
Dec. 31

Sail Maker 186 1.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Dec. 26

186

To

Dec. 31

186

Months

Days

3

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

C. Paulson

Remarks:

Roll No. 554

Mary L. Rensha
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Paulsen

Pvt., Co. A. Cook's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862.
To " 25, 1862.

Remarks: Employed in making tents.
Loss 2 days

Roll No. 861

Hushes

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Paulsen

Pvt. Co A. 30th Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan. 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service J. L. Mamer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan 1

31

1862

1862

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Charles Paulsen

Pvt., Co. A. Cook's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Jan., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 1, 1862.

To " 31, 1862.

Remarks: Employed in making tents.
Loss 1 day

Roll No.

860

Hughes

Copyist.

Paulsen, J.

Co. *B*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448765-	20	
2	885-2	21	
3	8997	22	
4	5045-42.12	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Fausen

Art. } Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 31 } Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*.

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore*

Period *One year*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(CONFEDERATE)

Hege

Thos. Paulson

Pvt. Co B Cook's Regt

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston Tex
during month of Dec

, 1861

By whose order employed

Nature of service

TERM OF SERVICE: ~~Captain~~ - sail
From To Maker

Dec 17 , 186
" 31 , 186

Remarks:

Roll No.

1350

Hatch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Paulsen

Capt. Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

T Paulsen

Pvt.

C. B. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Discharged July 1/62.
being over age and term of
enlistment having expired.

The 3d Battalion the 1st and Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.

Paulsen

Per, Co. *B*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Don't know

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Burton

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

Pay

Thomas Paulsen

Pvt Co B Cooks

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

Galveston, Texas

, 186

Date

Occupation Sail makers

, 186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Feb 1

, 1862

To

Feb 25

, 1862

Months

Days

Rate of pay

Signature

Thomas Paulsen

Remarks:

Roll No.

63

copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty

Tex

Thomas Paulson

Pvt. Co. B. Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

St. Galveston, Tex 186

Date Dec. 31

Occupation Sail maker 186 I.

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Dec. 17 186

To Dec. 31 186

Months 186

Days 12

Rate of pay 40¢ per day

Signature

Remarks:

11 No.

911

Mary L. Kershaw,

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Paulsen

Priv. Co. B. Cook's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

Feb. 1, 1862.

From

" 25

, 1862.

To

Remarks: Employed in making tents

Roll No.

861

Hughe,

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

Thomas Paulsen

Pvt., Co. B. Cook's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty

at

Galveston, Tex.

during month of

Jan.

1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service

Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

Jan. 1, 1862

31, 1862

Remarks: Employed in making tents

Roll No.

866

Herbes

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Thomas Paulson

Pvt. U. S. Cooks Reg.

Appears on a

ROLL
of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.
during month of Jan.

1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service

11 Months

TERM OF SERVICE:

From

To

1

31

1862

1862

2

Remarks:

Roll No.

101

Crace

Convict.

2161

Pauli. Gottlieb

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pauli. Gottlieb

Payne, Henry

CoE., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50430982	2 50458544
2 1069	3 8997
3 1171	4 9406
4 1263	5 9841
5 1350	6 50460280
6 1432	7 0695
7 50448204	8 1070
8 8102	
9 7977	
10 50454241	
11 4568	
12 4830	
13 5219	
14 5527	
15 5860	
16 6237	
17 6659	
18 7639	
19 8145	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

See MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Payne

Priv

Age *36*

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Oct. 4, 1861.

Galveston

Maj. J. J. Cook

Oct. 4, 1861.

Galveston

Maj. J. J. Cook

Capt. D. Richardson

Oct. 31, 1861.

* This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

(142) 24

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Henry Payne
Priv.

Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

Capt. L. W. Stoy

By whom

March 1, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. W. Hibbard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Payne

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Wm. Cook

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Stog

To what:

1 mo

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment of Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. Smith

(100)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Payne
Pte

Co. E 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4

Where Galveston, 1861.

By whom Maj Cook

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Story

To what time Nov. 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Detached on board
Steamship Harriet Lane by order
of Gen. DeLong in 1866.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Sullivan

Copy

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Payne

Appears on
of the organization named above,
Company Muster Roll
for

Enlisted:
When
Where
By whom
Period
Last paid:
By whom
To what time
Present: or absent
Remarks:

Oct. 4
Gallatin
Maj Cook
for

1863.

1864.

Capt L. H. Story
Feb. 24

1863.

Detached on Steamship
Harriet Lane by Capt. Story in
J. H. Col. X B. Feby

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was dis-
tributed as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Stewart

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Payne

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4. , 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Cook

Period

Last paid:

By whom Description Lint furnished

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent absent

Remarks Attached Steamer

Shelton over 346 S. D.

Jan 6 1862.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

B. F. Dunsall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lt. Payne
Not Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

Jan. 6

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Remarks:

*On Str. "Harriet
Lane"*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Payne

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. R. Davis +
Art'y.

Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks: *Detained in St. Paul.*
Still Garrisonian.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hy. Payne
Vol., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

Detriled from Str.
Harriet Lane, Jan. 6, '63, E.S. &
So. No. 3-6.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Haw

(Confederate.)

P.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Payne

Per, Co. *E*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not making

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. J. Burton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

H. Payne

Priv, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Str. Leol. Still balr
May

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Payne

Det Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on Br. Harrier Lane.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Payne,
Capt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Mr H. Lane,

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

H. Pugh,

Put, Co. *1*; Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

March

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. on 26. Heavy Art'y
6. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

Approved

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. P. P. P.

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See above. Will Still

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bosch.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co.

_____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 186____.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 186____.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent on listed men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 27, 1862 when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Arty. Texas.

H. Payne
Pat

Co. 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On leave Col Vail

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Y. C. Payne
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. on Siege Col. Miller.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return

for the month of _____, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1d also called the 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 27, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment 1st

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Apprentice or

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 3, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Rayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Cook, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des on duty for steel

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sept., Co. 8, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Sept., 1861.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P
Payne
P. T., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Mar Service Jan 6.
63

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Murstain

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tax

H. Payne

Pvt Co E 'Cook' 8 Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2 1/2

, 186 3.

for

Date of issue May 25

, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Coylist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

He

Henry Paine

Pvt Co E Cooks

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for pay , 186

for Galveston, Texas

Date , 186

Occupation Sail Makers

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Feb 1 , 186 2.

To Feb 25 , 186 2.

Months

Days

Date of pay
Signature
Remarks:

Roll No. 53

Mott
Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

Key

Henry Payne

Pvt. Co. E, Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston & Va. Pt.

during month of Oct. 1862

By whose order employed

Nature of service Laborer

TERM OF SERVICE:

From 1 - 31, 1862
To , 1862

Remarks:

Taking care of "Govt. Barge at
Va. Pt. & keeping her free of water

Roll No.

2151

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F. (looks right) 11/1/71

J. Paine

Co. C. 1st Regt. 11/1/71

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

1863.

Remarks: *Mate Transport Co.*
Shells

Book mark:

W. A. Brintman

(1863)

1863

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. 1

H. T. ...

Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated

186

Capacity

Age

Date of detail

What boat

Residence

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

of non-commissioned officers and privates on extra
duty in the service of the Q. M. Dept., at Gal-
veston, Texas.

during the month of

In what capacity employed

, 1864.

, 1862.

, 1861.

Term of service:

From

To

No. of days

Amount of pay, \$

Signer's name

Remarks:

Book mark:

(666)

Copy file

(CONFEDERATE.)

Stark

Henry Payne

Pvt Co E

Cooks

Appears on a

for pay October

for Virginia Point, Texas

Date

Occupation

RECEIPT ROLL

Laborer

1862

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct 1

To

Oct 31

Months

Days

186

186

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

40

Moffet

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Henry Paine

Pvt., Co. E. Cook's

Appears on a

ROLL

of non-commissioned officers and
privates employed on extra duty
at Galveston, Tex.

during month of Feb., 1862.

By whose order employed

Nature of service Sail Maker

TERM OF SERVICE:

From Feb. 1, 1862
To " 25, 1862.

Remarks: Employed in making tents
Loss 5 days

No.

861

Hurhes Compt.

382

20

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

10

5

No.

382

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Hurry Paine

Done at

Culais & Co.

the 3 day of July, 1865.

J. E. Cook, M. A. City

Mamp. Mamp.

D. S. S. S.

4-3
Peak, Louis

Co. B-2, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450495	20
2	0585	21
3	0698	22
4	0816	23
5	50449320	24
6	50451459	25
7	4238	26
8	4543	27
9	5116	28
10	5470	29
11	50461237	30
12	1280	31
13	50457551	32
14	7872	33
15	8185	34
16	8610	35
17	8937	36
18	9193	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ **Done Mark:** _____

✓ **See at:** _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Louis Peak

Put { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Charles*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *H. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from enlistment*

To what time, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Louis Perah

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1st Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 17, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. 2 parties

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present: or absent

Absent

Remarks:

On sick leave
longer

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

22 pages

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Louis Peak
Capt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November 1*, 186*1*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 17*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Nov 1*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On List service*

Descriptive List & final
statement given

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mack's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Louis Heath
Det., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 21/1863*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

.186

• This company was successively designated as Captain Dyer's Company and Captain Mann's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1042)

John H. Mann (copy)

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Peak

3 Corp, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 17

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

given

, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks:

*Killed on str. J. F.
Carr Matagorda Ord.
Com. Smith.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Louis Perke *

(Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated 1st of Dec.

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Regt.
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D. 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery per S O No. 99. Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.
The Co. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Peak

Par, Co D, Cook's Batt'n. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Minton

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.

Peak

Corpl, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave.

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Martin

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cook.
Cpl., Co. *13*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. on "Steamer Carr."

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Keefe

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

First

Co. 1, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*det on duty, J. F. Carr, Major, ordered
by order Com. Lee, 1st April*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. D. A. H.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Scout
corp, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

as a Scout at De Crow's Point.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(156)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Liak

Corp., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained as scout on Peninsula

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Bzark

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pluck

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Since Aug 30/64 & Hempstead
on furlough for 23 days.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Peak

Det, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for *Dec: 10*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*on furlough to Chaparral Hill for
23 days since Aug. 31, 1863*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Small

Copyist

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank

_____, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left to Co. of same Regt.
Discharged

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

P (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Drighl, Co. *3*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left to re-join this reg't
in m.p.
The *1st* (also called the *1st* and *Cook's*) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the *1st* Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as *Cook's* Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. J. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Or L. Burk
Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Dec, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Dec 23, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Galveston
Transf'd to Co. D 1st Reg't.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Cook's Regt. Tex

L Peak
Corp. Co B Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1
Dec. 31

, 1863.

, 186

, 1864.

When paid

By whom paid

Amount

Remarks:

Feb. 19
W Cooke
\$134 40

Clothing &c.
Hvy. Cart.
terminate Dec. 31 '63.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page 39!

W H Davis

P

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Louis Peak

CPL CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

July 3, July 16, Aug 11, Sept 23
Date of issue

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein
Copyist.

2164
Peake, Louis

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

" D

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peak. Louis

2135

Peckrel. J

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peckrel. John.

126
Peine, Joseph

Co. E., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50447984	20
2	8107	21
3	50454565	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

See also:

Peirce, Jos.
Co. E. 1 Texas H.A.

(?)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mr. Prince

Col. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Prince resigned
in company of Capt.
L. H. Hoy, and is a term master.*

The M (also called the 1st and Cooke's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Jos. Perez

Art., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov-30, 1863.

Remarks:

Detained in Q R Sept

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

P
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put Pine
Appears on Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station, 1863

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
, 1863

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
In Post 2 M. Depot

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

20 Burton

Copyist

Peine, Joe

Pvt. Co B

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O. No. 292-7

Dist: ~~WEX~~ WEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2160A
Pierce, Joe.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Paine, Joseph
Co. E - 1 Texas H A

(7)

(CONFEDERATE.)

Y *Books Regt. Arty.*

Gas. Leices

Co E. Books Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

List

of Detailed Men at Galveston.

List dated

Nov. 3

, 1863.

Remarks: *Ordered to Company*
Oct. 27. Sp. O. 292

Book mark:

(632)

W. G. Binkley

1861

Copyright

2167

Peltz. W. P.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petty. W. P.

Pendleton, W. J.

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
G. & S.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant A. C. S.

CARD NUMBERS.

50450326

0394

0603

50448300

8382

7771

7749

50454140

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. F. Pendleton

2 Lt. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Pelican Battery

Galveston, Tex Oct 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date Oct 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

On Order of officer as
W. F. Pendleton

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rank mark:

W. F. Pendleton

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

W. J. Huddleston

1861 } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4 1861*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mastered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as "Captain D. H. Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Huddleston Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Pendleton

Will, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. David*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed A.C. in
Co. D for Cook's Reg't
of Art'y with the rank of
Capt. by order of Special
order No. 1 dated then,*

*This company was successively designated as Captain David's Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Pendleton

DEC. 19.

50450603

1911.

July 1/62 f. van (-)

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Pendleton

a.c.s. Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862.

Date of Commission, or
Regimental Appointment, *July*, 1862.

Station

Fort Hebert

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
W. J. Pendleton

908. Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan, & Feb.*, 1863.

Date of Commission, or *July 1*, 1862.
Regimental Appointment,

Station *Galveston*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *On detached service
in Galveston as Post
Commisary.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. S. Gindleton

a.c.s., Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment *July 1*, 1862.

Remarks *2 ktd. 1st Oct. 4.*
61. 2 ktd. Capt. + a.c.s.
June 1 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. C. Bay

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

W. S. Pendleton
1st H. Gr., Co. A, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct 10, 1861.

Remarks: apptd. 2nd Lt. Oct 4, 61,
& promoted 1st Lt. Oct 10, 61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.

N. J. Pendleton

1st Lt. Col., Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Pelican Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. J. Pendleton

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Books kept

M J Pendleton
1st Lt. 1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

1st June, 186

Date of arrival Dec 17, 186

Post or station Prison

Where found whilst in Galveston Det
Camp

General remarks: Prisoner
of war

Book mark:

Final

(CONFEDERATE.)

P 10000 30th

10th Pandion

1st 10000 30th

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

10th 10000 186

Date of arrival

Dec 31 186

Post or station

10000

Where found whilst in Galveston

10000

General remarks:

Book mark:

10000

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. [unclear]

Reg. [unclear]
1st [unclear]

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

1st [unclear], 186

Date of arrival [unclear], 186

Post or station [unclear]

Where found while in Galveston [unclear]

General remarks [unclear]

Book mark:

[unclear]

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P.

M. J. Pendleton

1st Lt Bat Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival *Dec 4*, 186

Post or station *Pelican*

Where found whilst in Galveston *may*

Kooko

General remark: *will return*

at 4 DE the morning

Book mark:

4671

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

F 10th Batt

W. J. Pendleton

1st Nat 10th Batt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Feb 1st, 186

Date of arrival Dec 3, 186

Post or station Mexican Territory

Where found whilst in Galveston via

boat

General remarks: 1st Texas at

Coast Mexico

Book mark:

901111

(CONFEDERATE.)

3 Cooks Boat

W. J. Pendleton

In May 1864

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Not dated, 186

Date of arrival Dec 2, 186

Post or station Pelican Bay

Where found whilst in Galveston Bay

Cook's Office

General remarks: Nurses on
board

Book mark:

9. 11. 1864

(CONFEDERATE.)

Cove Bat

W. J. Richardson
for 1st Lt. Wm. B. B. B.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrival- at: & departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov 25, 186 .

Date of arrival Nov 25, 186 .

Post or station Pelican:

Where found whilst in Galveston Bay
Cove

General remarks: Will be seen
at a distance

Book mark:

W. J. Richardson

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Cook Bat

N. J. Richardson

1st Nov 1864

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated 1864

Date of arrival Nov 23 1864

Post or station Pelican

Where found whilst in Galveston in

store

General remarks: This return
was taken.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 500th Battery

Wm J. Pendleton

500th Battery

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

Nov 21

, 186

Post or station

Pleasant Battery

Where found whilst in Galveston

60th

General remarks:

seen in

Book mark:

(64)

G. G. Rank

Copied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

10
Wm. P. Pickett
1st Lt. 1 Bat. 1st

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated:

1st Aug., 186

Date of arrival:

Oct 18, 186

Post or station

Pickett's

Where found with in Galveston

May

General remarks

Wm. P. Pickett
1st Lt. 1 Bat. 1st

Book mark:

96 next

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W. J. Pindick
for the

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

Jan 6, 186

Date of arrival *May 9*, 186

Post or station *Indian Point*

Where found while in Galveston *near*

the river

General remarks: *seen at*

the river

Book mark:

5621

Write in this space the name

Pendleton. W. J.

Captain T. A. S.

Salveston Tex.

Appointed by Brig Gen. Hebert

July 1. 1862

SEE LIST NO. 1.2.

ENTER ASTERISK COMMISSARIES

RANS MISS DE T.

FILED WITH INST. RETURNS.

Write in this space above this line.

Gundleton, W. J.

Bonded Regimental Comay (Cook's Regt.)

Acting Post Comay

Galveston Tex.

May 64

Assigned by Benjamin Herbert

July 1862

Serial No. 1234

COMMISSARIES

DIST. OF TEXAS, MEX. & ARIZONA

FILED WITH REGT. RETURNS.

Write nothing above this line.

Pendleton, N. J.

A.C.S. - Registered at Post Office

THE PERSONS OF

H. E.

FILED MAIL CO. 4

Write nothing above this line.

Rendleton, W. T.

Capt. T. A. S. De Bruys Brigade
Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

H. E. JOHNSON.

PRO. MAR. CLERK, TEX. CO. 26.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1st Hy Arty

Tex

W.J. Pindleton

1st Lt, Co D, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remark-

5

(122)

SEARONSTEIN

Copyin.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

W.J. Pendleton
1st & 2nd Lt. Arty. Bn

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

SEARONSTEIN

(661)

one

Copy

Pendleton. W. J.

1885

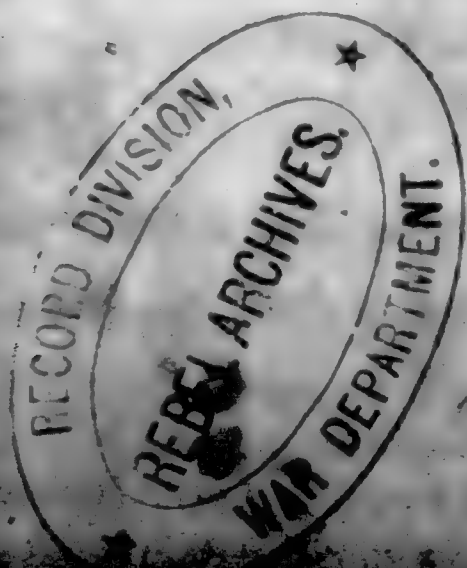
SEE ²⁹⁷_P ALPH. 1. 1885 (1885)

$\frac{P}{213}$

Guantanamo. Aug 1/13

A. B. Strong
Brig Genl. Amoy

making the appointment of
Capt W. J. Anderson as
Lieut. in his Brigade, &
Capt W. J. Anderson as gen.
in place of latter,
that Capt Ganier has
apb -



Galveston, August 1/63.

Mr. G. E. S. Freeman

Dear Sir

I request you to apply, in my name, to Genl. Magruder, for the appointment of Capt. W. J. Sanderson as Commissary of my Brigade, and Capt. Henry Sanderson as Quartermaster; should however the General have an objection to the appointment of Capt. Henry Sanderson, I would then recommend Capt. Gains who is now doing duty at San Antonio.

Two companies of Moore's Regiment have been ordered to march from here to Fort Blinn, which leaves me with 400 bayonets to guard and defend the place. Details have again been made from the Artillery for the gunboats, which leaves scarcely one ~~company~~ detail of men for each gun, with no relief. The ~~men~~ men are falling sick very fast, the percentage is over 15 per cent, and increasing daily, owing to want of vegetable food. I saw several men dropping down at morning drill, when the heat is not tempered by the breeze. I think I will be compelled to dispense with the morning drill, guard duty being very heavy, 117 men daily. The militia will not help me, having no arms.

I hope the Genl's health is improving, please give him my respects

Yours truly
W. Sanderson

*Office of the
Attorney General*

Washington, D.C.



Book 31

Rec. of O. L. 20/63



Acc. Comd
11
Garrison (Oct 25/83)

Capt. J. J. Radtke's

List of men employed
in Co. Bpt at this
Post

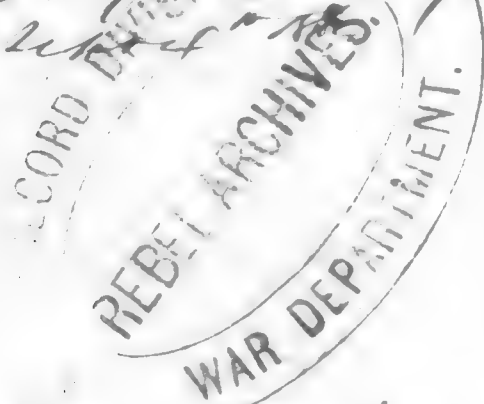
This is a copy

List of persons employed by Light House
 on the 1st of October 1851

Names	Age	Sex	Rank	Remarks
Charles Smith	27	Male	Boiler	See list
J. Smith	25	"	"	See list
John Wood	25	"	"	See list

Certify that the above is correct
 J. S. Smith
 Light House

Major General
D. S. Clark
Colonel, Tilling
United States



Recommending
Lt. U.S. Cavalry
for the appointment
of A. C. S. with the
rank of Captain
for Clark's Regiment

S. C.
Sept. 17th

Head Qrs Garrison
Sept. 22 1862

Capt. C. M. Mason -
C. A. A. General
San Antonio
Tex

I would
most respectfully recommend
to the General Comdg. Quarters
N. B. Pennington for the appoint-
ment of Asst Commissary
with the rank of Capt. to
be in my Regiment. The
appointment is dated from
July 22 1862

Very Respectfully
Yours etc. J. H.
Jas. H. Moore Col
Comd. Co's Regt of
Artillery -

No 89 Reg. 3
August 8. 1862
Capt. W. J. Pendleton
~~E. C. T.~~
Galveston
Tex

Sends July Return



Salveston Jan August 8th 1862

Sir

I have the honor herewith to transmit the Monthly
Reports of Commissary Stores

Viz

Return of Provisions received and issued during the Month

Abstract of Provisions issued to Troops

Abstract of Provisions issued to Troops & Pilgrims
employed in the Gen. M^{rs}. Dep^t.

Abstract of Extra issues

Abstract of Sales to Officers

Abstract of Purchases

Monthly Summary Statement

I am Sir

Very respectfully
yrs. and. obed. Serv^t.

L. B. Northrup
Commissary General
Richmond Va.

W. J. Bruleton
Capt V.C.S. & S.A.

No 144 Reg³
Dec 27 1862
Capt W Pendleton
Ft. Herberh
Tex.

Sends July Aug
Sept Oct & Nov
43^d Q^r Retn 1862



Feb 6/63

Fort Hibel Tex. December
27th 1862

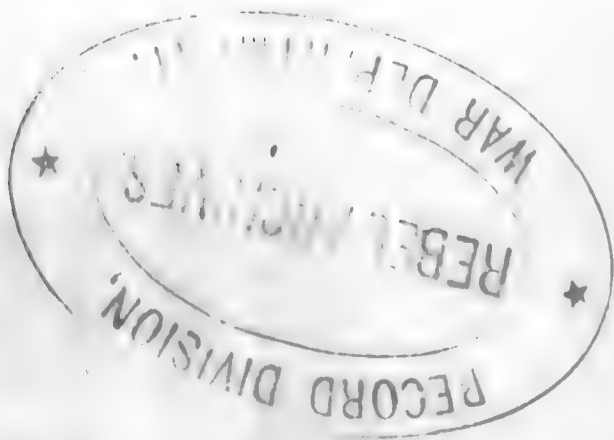
Sir
I have the honor to transmit the
following returns, pertaining to the Semimichigan
Department.

Monthly returns for August, September,
October and November, also a copy for fugitives
some having been sent to the Sem. Genl. Office
in August, but supposed lost.

Quarterly returns for the quarter ending
September 30th 1862.

Wm. H. Hartung
Sem. Genl.
Hindman's Co.

I am, Sir,
Very respectfully,
Yours a obedt. Servt.
J. H. Henderson
Capt. U.S.A.



205 Reg 3

21 Feby 1863

Capt W. J. Pendleton
and
Galveston
Tex.

Sec. to Return for Decret
4th Br/62 & Jan'y 1863



Richmond Va February
21/63

I have the honor herewith
to transmit the following monthly and quarterly
reports pertaining to the Commissary Department.

1. Monthly Papers for December 1862
2. Monthly Papers for January 1863
3. Quarterly Papers for the quarter ending
December the 31st 1862.

Wm. S. M. Mendenhall
Commissary Genl.
Richmond Va.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your m^y g. obt. Servant,
J. H. Raulston
Capt RACS &c

Office ACS Charleston
April 27/1865

Capt. W. A. Pennington

In relation to Ware House
at Virginia Point, etc.

Office Cpt. C. D. Dyer
Housen Tex April 28. 1865

Respectfully refused to
Capt. C. D. Dyer act -
requiring authority to erect
the necessary store house at
Virginia Point.

W. A. Pennington

(1865)

Official A.C.S.
H. C. Johnston April 29th/63

Your letter of the 23th is morning to hand.
No chance at Virginia Point except built, and
Cabin, and old Commissary building. Has been
the Soldier's Station there. It will be
to use a ware house at once. I will need
energy and activity in pushing it forward.
as possible and in publishing the troops
not may arrive. But Major there are not
enough stores in the Detach to sustain the troops
as had got for days. It has been found hard to
with get over a month. I would respectfully suggest
that if troops are ordered to Virginia Point and especially
be sustained from this Post that Supplies be sent
rapidly and in quantities. I have not that one
back of record to keep my men running for days
by the troops not half of it for the
last few days to get for prospect of something
be sustained from this Post to use the smallest
what as mine over and above what I now have to
supply. I have written to Capt. A. C. Richardson on
the subject. I have that a Council at my work
Capt. Thompson at the Mill. Quishing the well
announced operations this morning. This informs me
that you intend to place at the Point 20000 Rations
about the time it will require a considerable

Please send in the order, and I will at
 once commence its execution. But by all means
 get supplies for present current use and to
 pay demand for I am short in every item of
 things except Beef and Salt, have about six days
 of Beef on hand for the troops and quite
 little lumber necessary for the work. The amount
 of it will have to be made by having done here
 so soon as I get the order for its execution.
 I am in a position for the lumber and nails
 telegraph and write you asking for further
 orders.

My Major Genl Keating
 U.S. M. & A. S. B.
 A. K. Qualiter

James Longan 3
 Emerson 3
 Capt & Co. 3

Office Col. Comm. for Galveston

Aug. 27 1864

Capt. H. J. (Pud. letter)

Application for 20 days leave
of absence.



Head Qrs 1 Sub. Dist 2nd
Galveston Aug 27 1864

Approved & forwarded

by

by

1st Lieut. of Texas

Galveston Aug 27th 64

Approved

715 By Command of
Major Gen. H. J. (Pud. letter)
not dated

Off ACS

(Calcutta Aug 21/64)

Major Arthur McLeary
A.C.S.

Sir

I am a little bit

absent for twenty days to attend to some
private business. I have been in the service
over thirty years and never had a long
absence. An officer of the Substation of
Department will attend to my duties in
my absence.

Wm. Gordon
Capt. A.C.S.

After recd
Galveston March 21/64

Capt W P Pendleton a.c.s

Enclosing Weekly Report of
Subsistence Stores on hand
at Galveston March 21/64



Officer A.C.S.
Kalamazoo March 21/61

Capt. H. Taylor
Allan

Let I have the honor, I am
to enclose Weekly report of Subsistence stores on
hand at this post for the week ending on the
20th inst. and also to report that the troops are
supplied up to the first of April.

I am Captain, 4th Art. Bat.

A. J. Hendrickson
Capt. A.C.S.

Office Ats. Galveston
April 22/1865

Major M. L. Penick
Ats.

In relation to Mill on
Galveston Island etc.

Recd. April 24. 1865

Office Chief of Dist Texas
Houston April 20 1865

Respectfully referred to
Col. J. M. Jacob a.s.g.
with request that the
Gr. W. Dept be instructed
to purchase or improve
the mill on Galveston
Island not actually
needed there for boat
use and moved to

provide much needed
to supply other ports

H. Langdon

170157

recd & C.

Col. J. M. Jacob.

Please advise

order registered by

Wm. J. Langdon

J. M. J.

Gravette

S. C.

April 23/65

Office ACS
Salveston Apr. 22/65

Your letter of the 21st is now before me. There are
mills on the island, Luffkins, Rodney's, Herbert's and
I have only two of them employed for Government
mills and the other two are, so far
as I know, not in use and might be turned up
if you suggest.

Regarding fuel for at present needed at the
mills and machinery. When I can
know the cost a good 1000 pounds per day, I re-
main in the main, The other mills may possibly
cost 5000 fr. day.

Regarding supplies from the mouth of Trinity
nothing definitely, what we most want is
and it would take one or two boats to be
employed to supply this Port. The issue now
is for day.

I leave the honor to be
Very Respectfully Yrs. one offt. Sot.

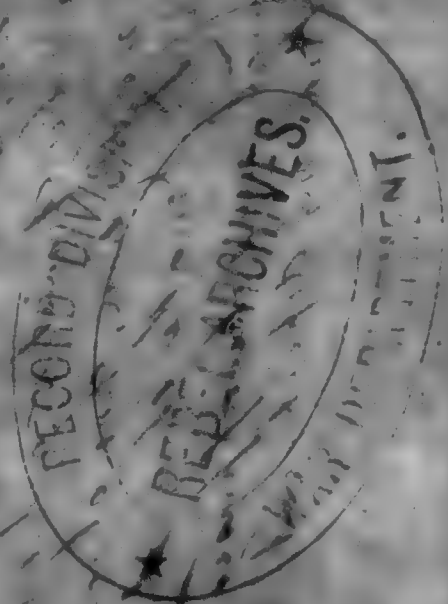
W. J. E. Eddleton
Capt & ACS.



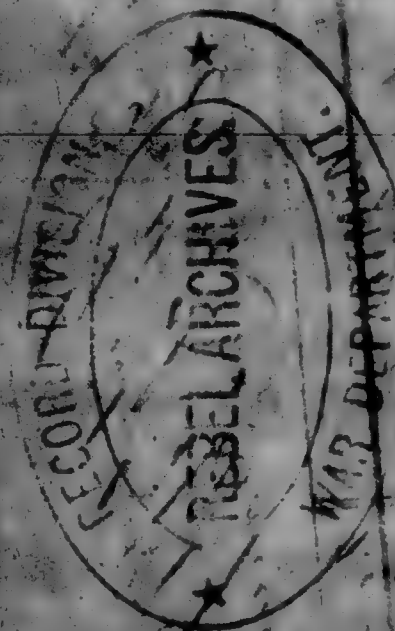
Alfred A. C. S.
Galveston April 30th

Capt H. Hendricks A.C.S.

Enclosing statement of
Sales to Soldiers Commission



Report of issues to soldiers
arriving at Gloucester
for the month of April 1864



and Distribution to Soldiers Families
 1st Month of April 1864. by Wm H Ball Lt
 Commissioner, Walton County, Texas

	Wheat	Sugar	Salt
	10.024	1131	500
	673	340	300
Wm Capt W H Pennington 16	107021	1631	800
3			
The Families numbering			
84.46	116	1/2 lb	
10.121	1239	617	
17042	392	151	
21042	240	103	
40			
	112	76	

by Wm H Ball
W H Pennington
Capt R D C

Copy of Major
Genl W. M. Mager
describing Sales to Soldiers
Gommes

1864



Head Quarters Dist Texas, New Mexico & A
Galveston March 11 1861

The Commissary of Subsistence at Galveston
will sell to the crews of Soldiers the following

Supplies
Sugar for any one individual in the family
Do do do do do
Do do do do do
Do do do do do

and will be made up by the month

by order
Major Genl Magruder

A. C. Jones
Asst Surgeon Genl & Co

True Copy of

W. B. Enslin
Capt & A C

4th Div 1st Sub Dist.
Galveston July 27/64

W. J. Pualston
Capt & A. C. S.

Certified Copy of
D. O. No. 31 -
Brig Gen Hawes
Comdg. Changing
the station of Recm

H. J. Ins. Dist. of Texas
Subintendant Officer
Galveston July 28/64.
Respectfully submitted
to the Major Genl
Commanding Dist. & are
referred to the
General Order No. 103, dated
July 28/64.

Para III G. O. 1311. Dist
H. J. Ins.; with the
request that the
order of Gen Hawes
be sanctioned or
disapproved by him
and that Gen. H.
discontinue from the
Par. of the G. Orders
which may be noticed.

E. B. Pualston
Major & A. C. S.
Brigadier General

Referred to Chief of Staff.
S. W. Mansley



Head Qrs 1st Dist. Texas
Salveston July 27/1864

General Order }
No 31. }

In consideration of the kind of
Bacon, issued to the troops, and upon the Re-
commendation of the Chief Commissary of this Sub-
District the Ration of Bacon is increased to $\frac{3}{4}$
of a pound.

By Order of
Brig. General Hawes
Clinton M. Gentry A.D.

I signed,

A true copy
signed H. S. Prudden
Capt & A.C.S.

Head Qrs. Dist. of Texas etc
Substentee Office
Salveston July 28/64

The above is a true copy of a paper officially
furnished me by H. S. Prudden Capt. & A.C.S.
who authenticates it.

H. S. Prudden
Capt & A.C.S. etc.

Head Quarters, Dist. of Texas etc.
Near Millerton, Texas Aug 13, 63

General Order }
No 130 }

x x x

III etc except of any component part of the
Ration may be issued to cover such parts of the Ration
as cannot be supplied.

- Commanding Officers of Regiments, Battalions
and unattached Companies will inspect the provisions
issued to the Troops once a week, commanding Officers
of Companies twice a week, viz: Comdg. Officers of
Regiments, Battalions and unattached Companies
on Sundays, commanding Officers of Companies on
Wednesday and Saturday.

When the provisions are found unfit for issue a
Board of Survey will be ordered to examine and
report upon the same.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. S. Bankhead Hayden
(Sd.) C. B. Pendleton
Major & C.S.

A True Copy
C. B. Pendleton
Major & C.S.

Adj. & Asst. Surg. Genl. Office
~~Forwards~~ July 27/1864

Genl. Orders }
No. 101 }

*
*
*
Genl. Officers have no authority
to alter or fix the ration established by the Secretary
of War.

By Order
(sgd) S. Cooper
Adj. & Asst. Surg. Genl.

Head Quarters, Trans-Miss. Department,

SHREVEPORT, LA., June 9th, 1864.

GENERAL ORDERS,

No. 10.

I. In order that detachments, unaccompanied by Commissaries, may be supplied with the means of obtaining subsistence, Commissaries of the command to which they belong are hereby authorized to furnish to the officer in command, or such other officer as may be designated, sufficient funds for that purpose, upon duplicate receipts being given therefor. Upon the return of the detachment, the officer receiving such funds shall return to the Commissary an account of the expenditures for subsistence, which will exhibit the amount expended, the number of men, and the time during which they shall have been subsisted. Upon the rendition of such accounts, and the repayment of any unexpended balance in his hands, the officer will be entitled to the return of his original receipts, and the Commissary will account for the subsistence so obtained as if the same had been purchased and issued by him.

II. When small detachments are sent off, unaccompanied by a commissioned officer, Quartermasters are authorized to commute their rations in advance for the time designated in the order for such detached service, filing a certified copy of said order in support of the voucher; or upon return of detachments to their regiments, where no funds shall have been supplied under the foregoing provisions, expenditures incurred for subsistence by the officer in command of such detached units, within the regulation allowance, may be reimbursed by the Commissary of the command, upon accounts supported by affidavits, and approved by the commanding officers.

III. Purchase of beef cattle for the Army will be made in Texas by the following officers, or officers and agents acting under their authority.

Major S. Merick, C. S.

Major E. A. Howard, C. S.

Major W. G. Merick, C. S.

Captain John T. Fisher, A. C. S.

IV. The price to be paid for beef cattle will be that established by the Commission organized under the Impressment Act, and should the officers authorized to purchase, be unable to do so, they may impress, conforming to the requirements of the Impressment Act.

V. Whenever a necessity arises for a change in the assignment of any officer of the Ordnance, Quartermaster, Commissary, or Medical Departments, a copy of the order making such change will be forwarded. The officer receiving such orders will send a copy of the same to the Chief of Bureau of his Department, giving date of leaving the old and entering upon the new assignment.

VI. The following is substituted for Para. 1107 and 1108 Army Regulations of 1861:

The ration for the Trans-Miss. Department, to take effect on and after the 1st day of July, 1864, is established as follows: half a pound of salt pork or bacon or jerked or dried beef, or one and a fourth pounds of fresh or salt beef or muton; six ounces of salt bread or flour, or twelve ounces of hard bread, or one and two-fourth pounds of corn meal; and at the rate to one hundred rations of eight quarts of peas or beans, or in lieu thereof ten pounds of rice; six pounds of sugar; four quarts of vinegar; one and a half pounds of tallow, or one and a fourth pounds of olive oil, or one pound of sperm candles; four pounds of soap; five pounds of salt.

On a campaign or on marches, or on board of transports, the ration of hard bread will be one pound. When other meat of a good and wholesome quality cannot be procured, fresh pork may be issued at the rate of three-fourths of a pound per ration, on the order of the commander of troops in the field. These commanders will only exercise this authority in cases of urgency, as shown by evidence that the officers of the Commissariat cannot procure other meat of proper quality.

In the absence of any of the above articles, an equivalent in value of any of the other articles named, and that can be procured, may be issued in lieu of them. Whenever there is a supply of molasses on hand, an extra issue of it is authorized at the rate of four quarts to the 100 rations.

VII. Slaves engaged upon the public works in this Department will receive the same rations as troops in the field.

VIII. Par. 1165, Army Regulations, is amended so as to read as follows: "Wastage on issues, or from evaporation or leakage, will be ascertained quarterly or when it can be most conveniently, and the actual wastage thus found will be charged on the monthly return. Loss from whatever cause, exceeding ordinary wastage, must be accounted for by the certificate of an officer other than the party interested, or other satisfactory evidence. Ordinary waste on issues should not exceed, say, 10 per cent. on salt pork, salt beef, bacon, sugar, soap, vinegar, meal and potatoes, and 5 per cent. on hard bread, beans, rice, coffee, salt, flour, and molasses."

IX. Agents of the Staff Departments, who are appointed by the War Department, or by the Commander of the Trans-Mississippi Department, and duly detailed, are placed on the same footing as officers in regard to the allowance of rations.

GEN. E. KIRBY SMITH,

A. A. General.

Dean L. Artus 1st
Battalion of Artillery
Glasgow July 24. 1862

Lt. W. L. Pendleton

Enclosing Proceedings of
a Court of Inquiry

Head Quarters
1st Regt of Artillery
Calcutta July 24th 1862

Major J. B. Davis, A. B. C.

Sir,

Enclosed please find

proceedings of a Court of Enquiry convened by
virtue of a special order No 187. from H. B. L.
Head Quarters dated Monrovia Feb 18/62

Very respectfully,
W. J. P. P. P.
1st Lt Col G. B. P. P. P. Artillery
Judge Advocate

Off Com Sub
Garrison Cohorts

Capt W^m Buellett Comd Line

Acknowledging receipt
of order right and returning
receipted

REBEL
WAR DEPARTMENT

Philo. G. O. Houston,
Oct 19th 1859.

Officer Com Sub
Galveston Oct 22

Captain P. H. [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

I have the honor
to acknowledge receipt of Special Order, 274
from Headquarters District of Texas, New Mexico
and Arizona, dated Houston, Oct 9th; and
to report that said order has been complied
with

Very Respectfully
Yr. Obedt. Servt
J. J. Venalton
Capt & Com. Sub

Capt A.C.B.
Galveston Dec 27/63

Capt Wm Tyler
A.C. Munro

Sir I have the honor
to transmit, herewith, Weekly Report of
Stores on hand at this Post.

I am Sir Respectfully
Yr Obedt Servt
H. J. Pendleton
Capt A.C.B.

A. J. Miquel Nagro
November 2nd 1863
227
Manufacturing, Report
of Substantive Items
on hand



Office of the Chief
Inspector, Nov. 28, 1881

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th inst. in relation to the case of the

same, and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

Enclosure
Cap. & Co.

Office A.C.S.
Washington July 22/62

R.D. Samuels
A.A. General

Sir,

Enclosed, I have the

pleasure to return to your office, the communication
of the Adjutant General to Major

at Washington

I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours Most Obedt. Servant

J. S. Keating
Capt. & A.C.S.

Office A.C.B.
Galveston Dec 20/63

Capt W. G. L. S.
A. A. General

Ad

Enclosed I have

to forward Weekly Report of
Sustained Stores on hand at this Post
The week ending the 20th inst.

James D. V. R. S.

C. V. M. O. B. S.

W. D. R. S.

Capt A. C. B.

Allen ACS
Quartermaster July 20 1864

Capt H D Riddle ACS

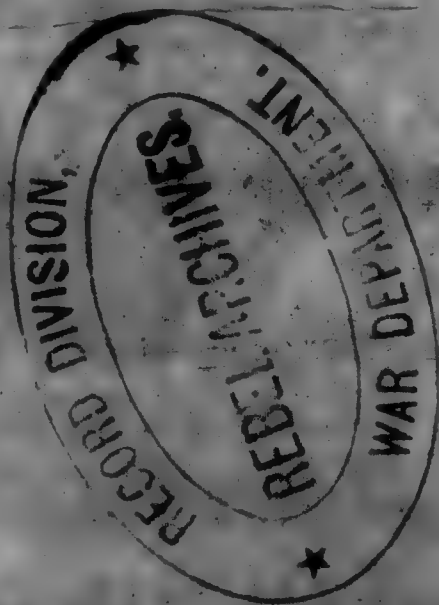
Respecting two Negro boys
Ezekiel & Charles and their
relation to Public Service



off a.c.s.
Garrison July 24/64

Capt W. H. D. a.c.s.

Reporting amt of Supplies
on hand



Weekly Report of Subsistence Expenses
 at Charleston S.C. the 24th day of July
 by Capt. W. J. Pendleton. A.D.

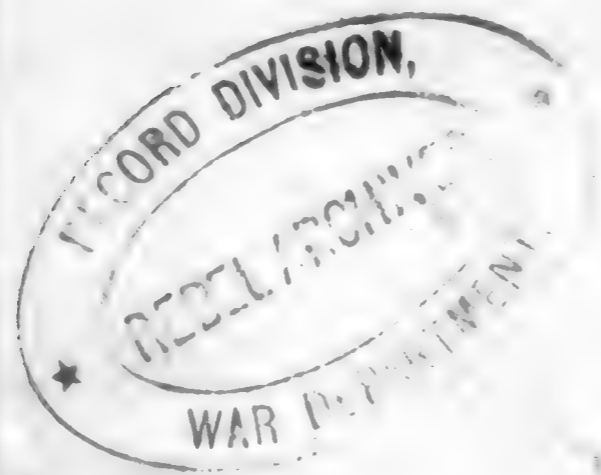
Articles	No of rations	Trains to be supplied
Barren	50,000	Armored, Brooks, Phoenix
Deer Creek	25,000	& Hobbs' Regt, and 4
High Falls	50,000	regts, 2nd Va's Legion,
W. B. Ford		Dejeu's & 2nd Va's Legion
H. B. Ford	15,000	Steamers: 2nd Va's Legion
St. George	300,000	Island City, Bayou City,
Laurens	13,000	Port Arthur, Louisiana
Chatt	250,000	Employers & 2nd Va's
Barren	12,000	regt. 2nd Va's
		No. of rations required
		daily: 4500.

W. J. Pendleton
 Capt. & A.D.

At a 20
Garrison Mar 23/64

Capt W J Finkbeiner US2

Report of Sub Stm
on hand Mar 23/64



Report of subsistence stores on hand at Galveston Texas March 23rd 1861
by Captain W. J. Pendleton A.C.S.

		Articles	Rations	Troops supplied
75.000	Pounds	Flour	66.666	Coos Regiment
26.000	do	Meal	20.800	Alamo Regiment
28.000	do	Hard Bread	37.333	Hotby Regiment
22.000	do	Bacon	44.000	Lynn's Regiment
3.200	do	Dried Beef	6.400	Hager's Battery
34.662	do	Sugar	288.880	Engineer Department, Sappers Miners & Negroes
2.192	do	Soap	54.800	One company of Cadets
2.000	do	Candles	293.200	Boats Diana, Island City, Bayou City, Transport
2.932	Gallons	Vinegar	309.600	boats and Harbor police
3.056	do	Molasses	400.000	
400	Bushels	Salt		

Daily issue 4000 Rations more or less continually changing

At Fort Jackson 30 days rations
at Fort Point, 10 " "
at Fort Macaulay 5 " "
at South Battery 5 " "

Candles not being issued the amount on hand is not thrown into rations.

W. J. Pendleton
Capt R. C. S.

Write nothing above this line.

W. J. Pendleton

Genl Leake.
Cooke Battle Arty.
1862

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
JAMES
TEXAS

2.4.63 1.12.18.22.

Wm J. Pendleton

125 to 2 Cooks Batten

Two Aug

I, William J. Pennington do solemnly
swear that while I continue in the service
of the Confederate States of America and
that I will serve them honestly and
faithfully against their enemies and
that I will observe & obey the orders of
the officers of the Confederate States
the orders of the officers appointed over
me according to the rules & articles of
war. To help me God

Wm J Pennington
1st Lieut of Artillery Co D
Major Cooks Battalion stationed
at Pelican Barracks

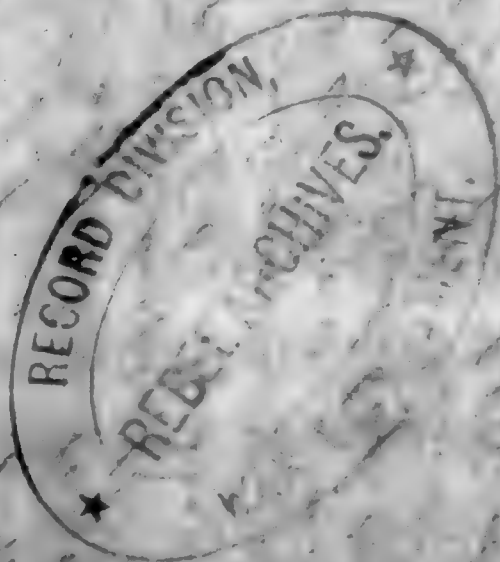
Given to me by the Surgeon
the 1st day of October 1864
at the City of Richmond
The Surgeon General
John C. Calhoun
J. C. Calhoun



Office acc
Received May 23/64

Capt W. J. Pennington acc

Enclosing Report of
Sub Officer in Charge



Office AC S
Charleston Mar 23/64

Genl John Brainerd
AA Adjutant

Dear Sir

Responding to your
communication of this mornings date, I have the
pleasure to enclose herewith report of Subsistence
on hand at this Post, and in reply to other
inquiries will state that, I obtain my supplies
at Houston and Hamburg, through Major & Madlin
the former place and Capt DeMecharse at
latter. Some difficulty has heretofore occurred
in obtaining supplies in consequence of the scarcity
of transportation. That, however, I presume, has
been remedied, as supplies of bacon, flour, Sugar
Molasses and meat are coming in daily and I can
now anticipate the Receipts for 4 months ordered
to be placed at this Post. As such receipts I shall
keep you weekly advised & after if necessary
As you will observe from the report the average issue
is about 4000 Rations per day, but it is continually
changing. I have, under orders from Maj Genl Maynard
sold to the families of Soldiers for this month, nearly
all of whom have been supplied, 44 Rations each
of flour, Sugar and Suet. I would suggest for the
consideration of the Brig General Commanding that
if it is intended that the sales to the families of
Soldiers shall be continued from the first of next
month, that the issue of meat be substituted in

... of those many of these families doubtless
for the means of subsistence, but many of
at the same time, are not in indigent or
suffering circumstances, but I can suggest no way
making the distinction, and the fact of making
distinction might in some cases work an injury.
Parties desiring the fostering care of the
Government, Every safeguard, however that I could
put has been thrown around these sales and
vigilance has been exercised in order that
lands should not be committed upon those accounts.

The troops stationed at Salwar Point, through
our Acting Asst Commissary, supply themselves
with fresh beef from the Parties, by my instructions
to A.C. who will forward me marks, brands,
and weights in order that the Parties may receive
pay. It is impossible that fresh beef can be
obtained by that Point from the Island.

I apprehend that but little difficulty
will be met with in obtaining supplies during the
Spring and Summer.

I am, Captain, Very Truly,
Yr. Mo. obt. Servant,
E. J. Henderson
Capt. U.S.A.

Capt. J. S. [unclear]

Recd: 10 [unclear] [unclear]
for [unclear] [unclear]



Received from the
 Captain & crew of the ship
 the following list of blank forms

31. Muster Card for
 10. Muster Roll

25. Muster Roll
 25. Muster Roll

25. Muster Roll

25. Muster Roll

25. Muster Roll

1/2 of Muster Roll
 1/2 of Muster Roll

Linnæa Thunberg. June 12th 1862
Carr. & Anna's Boggs Farm, Cal.
The following list of plant forms.

50. Muster and Sta. Rolls
16. Muster Rolls
25. "mae Statements
25. Discharge
50. Certificates of Discharge
4. Muster Roll of Free State and Slave

Wm. B. Allen, Secy. &c.
Hwy. Adjutant

Capt W. J. Partridge
A. C. S.

Report as to Sub.
Thurs

12 June 1864

CORD

ARC

RTN

File

Monthly Bill of Submarine Store, 1844
 at Hatteras, N.C. on 12th day of June 1844
 by Capt M. Pendleton, U.S.

Quantity	Article	in Dollars	Value to be paid to
32.000	Bacon	100.000	C. Ks. Regt. 1st Mass. Regt.
19.000	Lard	35.000	1st Mass. Regt.
40.000	Flour	35.000	1st Mass. Regt.
	Meat		1st Mass. Regt.
36.000	Sugar	600.000	1st Mass. Regt.
1800	Beans	150.000	1st Mass. Regt.
1000	Peas	24.500	1st Mass. Regt.
1316	Wolgar	131.600	1st Mass. Regt.
200	Salt	200.000	1st Mass. Regt.
12000	Hard bread	12.000	1st Mass. Regt.
400	Candles		1st Mass. Regt.

M. Pendleton
 Capt U.S.

Presented as Substantive
evidence in the case of the
at November 1963, by
Capt. W. F. Henderson, D.D.



Amount of rations on hand at Salomon Is. the
28th day of November 1943, in app. 11, 1/2 tons of food.

20 days complete rations

10 days rations at Port Point. Basic Bread & salt meat

10 days rations at Port Jackson " " "

5 days rations for Port Moresby " " "

5 days rations for South Bittery " " "

Amount of Subsistence stores on hand, being a part of
180,000 rations to be delivered at this post by order of
Major Genl. Macmillan.

1000 pounds of rice

100 pounds of salt

100 pounds of sugar

100 pounds of coffee

J. J. Hindle on

with a list

Report of
Subintendant Stone
Galveston Tex
Dec. 4 /63



Received of J. J. ... \$100.00
... with ...
...

Sum of ... \$100.00
Sum of ... \$100.00

... \$100.00

...
...
...
...

...
...
...

...
...

...
...

29-J.41

Spine L.C.B. 2.
Quinto de la 3

Quinto de la 3

referring document
of 1841 in Madrid
for the 3

Imp. Rept.

35-J-41

Chambers, John
Gentle, John

Chambers, John

Chambers, John
Chambers, John
Chambers, John

Imp. Ref

List of items purchased for the
 purpose of collecting specimens of
 minerals in the

Item	Price	Total
1 lb. Lead	1.00	1.00
1 lb. Zinc	1.00	2.00
1 lb. Iron	1.00	3.00
1 lb. Copper	1.00	4.00
1 lb. Silver	1.00	5.00
1 lb. Gold	1.00	6.00
1 lb. Platinum	1.00	7.00
1 lb. Nickel	1.00	8.00
1 lb. Cobalt	1.00	9.00
1 lb. Manganese	1.00	10.00
1 lb. Magnesium	1.00	11.00
1 lb. Potassium	1.00	12.00
1 lb. Sodium	1.00	13.00
1 lb. Calcium	1.00	14.00
1 lb. Strontium	1.00	15.00
1 lb. Barium	1.00	16.00
1 lb. Bismuth	1.00	17.00
1 lb. Arsenic	1.00	18.00
1 lb. Antimony	1.00	19.00
1 lb. Tellurium	1.00	20.00
1 lb. Selenium	1.00	21.00
1 lb. Silicon	1.00	22.00
1 lb. Phosphorus	1.00	23.00
1 lb. Sulfur	1.00	24.00
1 lb. Carbon	1.00	25.00
1 lb. Nitrogen	1.00	26.00
1 lb. Oxygen	1.00	27.00
1 lb. Hydrogen	1.00	28.00
1 lb. Chlorine	1.00	29.00
1 lb. Fluorine	1.00	30.00
1 lb. Iodine	1.00	31.00
1 lb. Bromine	1.00	32.00
1 lb. Mercury	1.00	33.00
1 lb. Platinum	1.00	34.00
1 lb. Gold	1.00	35.00
1 lb. Silver	1.00	36.00
1 lb. Copper	1.00	37.00
1 lb. Iron	1.00	38.00
1 lb. Zinc	1.00	39.00
1 lb. Lead	1.00	40.00

Total 40.00
 Paid to the
 Collector

31-J-41

July 23/41

July 23/41

July 23/41

July 23/41

July 23/41

July 23/41

July 23/41

July 23/41

Insp. Rept.

33-J.41

General Case

General Case 30/6/3

Case 1. General Case

Signifying instructions
from the British
to the Government
of the United States

Insp. Rept.

Copy of C. 1.

London 20th 4. 1813

Dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above.

I have the honor to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
J. H. [Signature]

[Faint signature and text, possibly a second signature or a note.]

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst. in relation to the above.

2169

Penel. George

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pinell. George

2176
Penhann, S.A.

Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50458797	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

271
Pennel. George

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pinell. George.

Pentney, Thomas
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Jr. / Lieut.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448854	21	50458316
2	8888	22	8766
3	9013	23	9143
4	9119	24	9628
5	9223	25	50460146
6	9311	26	
7	7877	27	
8	7830	28	
9	7780	29	
10	50454278	30	
11	4634	31	
12	50461233	32	
13	1273	33	
14	50457718	34	
15	4904	35	
16	5234	36	
17	5647	37	
18	7291	38	
19	7947	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0
 Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. D. Denny

1st. Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. 8th 1861.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 3

Where

Vol. 1st. Co. B

, 1861.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Sept. 3

Where

Vol. 1st. Co. B

, 1861.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st. Co. B, 1st. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st. April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Roza

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Thos. Semrany

2nd

C. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 3

, 1861.

Where

Grovesboro

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Dozarus

1862

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Gintney

2 Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *Gaiveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Lintner

1st Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

1863.

When

Sept. 3

Where

Galveston

By whom

Geo. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1st Lt. 1303

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Gentry
1st Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Boyatt

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Lintney

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appeared on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted

When

Sept. 3

Where

Galveston

, 1861.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks

The 2d and 3d regts of the 1st and 2d Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(642)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. B. Cook
1st Lt., Co. B,

Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Order No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

on duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Rainey
1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Jan. 1

, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

2nd Lt. Clifton
Sabine River

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd Camp Tracy
1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19., 1863.

Date of appointment

June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Enlisted

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

V

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Ventney
Jr 1 Dr, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

not stated

Station not stated

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

L. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Jhos. P. Putney,
1st Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.
Station *St. Lianna.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F

Thos. Pintney

1st Lt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Remarks: *Detained at Galveston*
on business.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. L. Lantry

Gr. 1st., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Remarks: Superior Nicholas Commanding
my Company.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarch

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. Penney
Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for

Sept 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station *Regt*
Remarks *General*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Gussard

Copyright

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. B. Bentley,
1st Lt., Co. B,

Appears in, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

July

, 1864

Company and officers present and absent:

Present,
Station: Steamer Bayou City.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d was called in to add to the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On the date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized, and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

The Battery

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Ar'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186

Station _____

Remarks: *On Extra Duty since April 23/64 on Gun Boat*

T. F. Grant Malagorda

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

. 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Root

B
(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James B. Cook
James B. Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above, *1864*, 1864.

for the month of *August*
Commissioned officers present and absent:
James B. Cook

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1865. Companies were listed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery when it was organized and then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Payley +
J. H. Payley, Com^d, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Union City*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Route of officers as
Thomas Century

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regtley
John H. Cox

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present, and absent:

Station *Captain*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d H. A. in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

U. S. Ranger

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Gr. 1st Co., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *2/*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d train called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 17, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Gridt, Co. 16, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Battery, 1st Reg't O. Art'y*

Remarks: *Co. 16, 1st Reg't O. Art'y*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Not in my file

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Sho. Pennington
Appears on *1st Co. Pennington*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Reorganization accepted
186*2*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(946)

W. H. Freeman
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H Arty

2. Pentney

Rgt. Co. B. Cook, Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay 1m qr 1862 .
for

Date Mar. 14 1862 .
Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 17 186 .
To Feb. 18 186 .
Months
Days 28

Rate of pay 25¢ per diem
Signature Thomas Pentney
Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw

Compt.

100
Resignation of

of the ^{1st} Lieut Col B
Regt ^{1st} Mass Cavalry

H. G. D. of Texas.
Reno, 11th Jan. 1865.

Approved & signed
fully forwarded 1/5/31

E. Walker.
A. 1287 Maj Genl Comd

of the 1st Mass Min. Dept.
Shreveport La. Feb 1-1865

Respectfully forwarded

Wm Smith
General

Letter Received
A. I. G. O.

5/13 1865

James S. Anderson, Surgeon, United States Army, 1st Regt. Artillery, 1st Div. 1st Army Corps, New York City, N.Y.

~~James S. Anderson~~

~~James S. Anderson~~

~~James S. Anderson~~

~~James S. Anderson~~

Colonel:

It would

very respectfully tender my resignation
in 1st Lt Co 13th Regt Artillery
and ask that it be received of the

the following reasons.

I feel my incompetency to fill the
position & well knowing that there
are others in the Company who can
better fill the place.

I have served 3 1/2 years in the Company
and it has become known and I
could if discharged from Army service
enter the U.S. Service in another capacity
which would be of more benefit to the
U.S. & more beneficial with my own feelings
as I have been raised a sailor.

The company to which I belong has become
very much diminished and also have
become dissatisfied with me as an
officer and I wish them as a company
& would very respectfully ask that my
resignation be received.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obdt Servt

1 Lt J. S. Anderson

1st Lt Co 13th Regt Artillery
Company 1st Div 1st Army Corps

Perkins. J. B.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Perkins. J. B.

2170 +
Perkins, J. V.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453293	20
2	3423	21
3	3522	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....6

Number of personal papers herein.....6

BOOK MARK:

See also

J. B. Perkins. 10 Tex. Eng.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. B. Parris
Pvt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 1*, 1862.

Where *Winn*

By whom *J. R. Speight*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged under
Contract. 100 days.*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

96 Mark

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John M. Perkins

, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb 3* *1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

, 1862.

Where

Marion

By whom

J. M. Knight

Period

1 mo

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stry

To what time

July 5

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Discharged & has not yet rejoined

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. O. West

Copies.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. W. Perkins

Pvt, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb 4

1862.

Where

Marion

By whom

J. W. Speight

Period

12 mo

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: Legally discharged

not injured

and is sane

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. War

Copyist

2175

Pettitt, B. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettitt, B. W.

2176
Pettiet. B

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettiet. B. W.

2177

Pettiet. J. M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettiet. J. M.

2178

Pettet. R.

Cook, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petty. Robert.

2179
Pettiet, B. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30453263	20
2	3348	21
3	3420	22
4	3495	23
5	3574	24
6	5198	25
7	5315	26
8	5689	27
9	5908	28
10	6318	29
11	6587	30
12	9216	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....9

Number of personal numbers herein.....0

✓
CHECK MARK: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Pittet

Pittet, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 1 - Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Chillicothe*

By whom *J. D. Speight*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Speight*

To what time *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Hunt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pettite

Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 Dec 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 26 1862

Where Shelbyville

By whom M. Speight

Period 2 mos

Last paid:

By whom L. M. L. M. L.

To what time 5 Oct 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: 21 Jan 1862

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

467724

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

6th

*Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31 1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where *Smithville*

By whom *J. M. Wright*

Period *7 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Cal. City*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *attached to Co. I, 1st H. Art'y.*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. G. W. H.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

B. R. Smith

P. 1, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Rich & Co., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 2, 1862.

Where Sulphurville

By whom J. M. Slight

Period 12 mos

Last paid:

By whom Cash

To what time Jan 1, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

56 Mark

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. N. Pettitt
B. N. Pettitt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

467

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. M. Pettick

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb'y*

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Det Feb'y 23 to get
Supplies for Co.*

The Id also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

L. M. Smith

Co., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 31*, 186*2*.

Place *Fort Smith*

Remarks: *Discharged 10 men*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

D. W. Pickett

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 1st*, 186*4*.

Place *Abilene*

Remarks: *taken up from
desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Pickett

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Pittier,
P, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

det. service (action) Susan

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. B. Smith,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

D. Phillips

Det., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached in battle
at Antietam
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith
Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

B. Pettet
Prt

Co. I, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in cotton, Sabine

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

B. L. Lettich

Pr, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of:

Dec, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 4

186*4*.

Place

Galveston

Remarks

trans'd to Caval. Ser

vill

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. I. Mayfield

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

P *Cook's heavy arty*

B. Pettit

Pat Co I Cook's Regt heavy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached, Detailed in
Cotton Bureau (over)*

Miscellaneous File No. 363.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy 100

MAY 10.

52453504

1918.

Sabine

(CONFEDERATE.)

P
Cook's party
B. Pettit
Pettit & Cook's party

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,
for the month of

May

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Detailed in
Cotton Bureau (or)

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copyist

MAY 10.

52453387

1918

Sabine River

P.	(CONFEDERATE) 1 HY ARTY	TEX
----	----------------------------	-----

B. W. Pettist.....

CO. I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY.....

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 1863.

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature by mark.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

atda

Copyist.

5155
+
Pettit, J. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453264	2	
2	3349	3	
3	3421	4	
4	3496	5	
5	3575	6	
6	4367	7	
7	4958	8	
8	9217	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Little

2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 20*, 1862

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862

Where *Shelbyville*

By whom *J. M. Speight*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Genl. Story*

To what time *May*, 1862

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks: *S. C. 1st*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. M. 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Det
Det, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *for* *ad*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

96 N 100

Copy

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Pettitt
2nd, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Oct 31 1862 to Feb 28, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Feb

20

, 1862.

Where

Shiloh

By whom

J. M. Hunt

Period

12 mos

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

3rd Sept 1863

Present or absent

Present

, 1863

Remarks:

Detached Service
at Smith Station

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designat-
ed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

2 M Pettitt

Appears on *2nd*, Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *inch 7 aft*

Enlisted: *1863.*

When *Oct 26*, 1862.

Where *Kellyville*

By whom *J. M. Hight*

Period *6 m*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hight*

To what time *Oct 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Men

Copyist.

(247)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Pettit

2nd, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 20*, 1862.

Where

Smithville

By whom

J. M. Pettit

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. B. Hatcher*

To what time *June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*

* This company was formerly Company D. 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. G. Mark

Copyist.

O (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Pettit,
Capt., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Nov 8, 186*3*
Va Point.
Deserted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Barstott,

Copyist.

O (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Pettit,
1st Co. I
Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date July 24, 1864
Place Ft. Point.
Remarks: Gain from desertion.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144) W. H. Bayliff
Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

J
Cook's
J. M. Pettit
Co. & Cook's Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowsky), Texas.

for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186*3*

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 8*

Place *Va Point*

Remarks: *Deserted*

186*3*

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

1863.

1863

Copy

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

J. M. Pettist

CO. I COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue June 1 to 30, 1863.

Signature by mark

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C
Por J. M. Tettler
Por, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 4

, 186*4*.

Place

Salvador

Remarks:

Transferred to Naval Service

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This Co. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

²¹⁸¹
Pettitt. B. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettitt. B. W.

2182

Pettitt. J. M.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettitt. J. M.

2183
Pettrick, B. W.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pettrick, B. W.

Petty, A.

Co. 4, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
2nd C. F.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452580	"
2	2685-	"
3	2808	"
4	2931	"
5	3183	"
6	3057	"
7	50448008	"
8	50454362	"
9	4835	"
10	7117	"
11	7317	"
12	7327	"
13	50761366	"
14	50458670	"
15	9098	"
16	9459	"
17	50461135-	"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

USAR NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st } Capt. T. J. Catching's Company,
Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *425*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *425*, 186*2*.

Where *Company*

By whom *Capt. T. J. Catching*

Period *1862-1865*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*.

Present or absent *total*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company H. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. Murrain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. H. ..., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *...*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 186*2*.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *...*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *...*

A. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W
W. T., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for....., 1862.

Enlisted:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 1862.

Present or absent.....

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:.....

L. B. Munster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
A. B. Petty

Pt, Co. II, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Apr 2*, 1863.

Where *Gonzales*

By whom *E. Lewis*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Story*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Detailed overseer
for reg't at Ft. Scott
Feb 2. 1863*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(245)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Petty

Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Apr 3, 1863.

Where

Gonzales

By whom

E Lewis

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

L M Stoy

To what time

Mich 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

March 11th 63 det'd

Reenlistd Oct 17. List

list given

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Petty

Pat., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan 2 Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 3, 1862.

Where Longview

By whom C. Lewis

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom L. M. Stray

To what time Mar 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 26 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Petty
Priv., Co. H, 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks: Detained as teamster,
Mar. 10, 63. Reg'tl. Hd. Qrs.
So No. 77.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
A. Petty
Prst, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Nov 10*, 1863

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *He re'd*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Hunter

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

A. Petty

Priv, Co H, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Nov 18, 1863
Galveston
Joined from deser-
tion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was increased to ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Petty

Pt

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear- on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Aug 5

, 186*4*

Place

Galveston

Remarks

Transf'd to 4 Regt

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. Art'y
Ordn.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 1*, 1864.

Place *Fort Smith*

Remarks *Transferred to Co. F*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy in

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st
Co., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by the line
of the line
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

since 1st of July 1864
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Regt: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

105, Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Company 105, 33 Co. 7
from April 19, '65*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Weinstein

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Cook. H. inty. Tex
T. E. Putt
P. Cook Tex Ha

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital.
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Disease Eczema

Admitted March 14, 1865

Returned to duty 1865

Discharged 186

Furloughed 186

Deserted 186

Transferred March 18, 1865

Died 186

Remarks: Amputated

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 297, page 522

W. D. Ballou

(CONFEDERATE.)

1) *Cook No. 11* *Vicksburg*

U. S. Phillips
Pat. No. 1, Cook No. 11

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Complaint

Admitted

Returned to duty

Deserted

Discharged from service

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

Transferred March 18, 1862, toache

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2974, page 142

Wm. Rouse

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. I. Cooke H. A. Tex

A. E. Bates

for Gen D Cooke Regt Tex H. A.

Appears on a register of

C. S. A. General Hospital,
Shreveport, Louisiana.

Admitted	<i>Mar 14</i>	<i>1865</i>
Returned to duty		<i>186</i>
Furloughed		<i>186</i>
Transferred	<i>Mar 18</i>	<i>1865</i>
Died		<i>186</i>
Deserted		<i>186</i>
Discharged		<i>186</i>
Remarks:	<i>treason</i>	

Confed. Arch., Ch. 6, File No. 2971, page *98*

Petty, A

Pvt. Co H

Cook's Hvy arty

Subject:
rejoin comd

Title of record:
S.O. No.292-7

Dist TEX MEMPH & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Petty, Robert

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453955	20
2	4963	21
3	5207	22
4	5587	23
5	6708	24
6	6083	25
7	6334	26
8	6605	27
9	7187	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

S

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. Setty

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When, 1864.

Where

By whom

Period 11/22

Last paid:

By whom 11/22

To what time, 1864.

Present or absent (Absent)

Remarks: Enlisted in Co. Feb 13, 1864

Furloughed to March 26, 1864

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Robt Petty,

Pr, *Cook*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

July 13, 186*4*.
Alv. H. ...
Join. Enlisted in
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.

P. Petty.

Coat, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since 12.64.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 15, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. H. Smith
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____, 186*4*.
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
On furlough Feb 21
to March 1

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Smith

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Petty
Put, Co. *X*, *1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

April

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Apr. 22

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

died as a result

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Reed

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Spent Fifty
Days, Co. X, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J

A. Petty

Put, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went sick in June 1864
May 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. A. C.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Pettit *

Pvt, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hill Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Petty

Pt

, Co K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug 20, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As cool

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Same cancelled

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Small

Petty, Thomas

Co. K., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045365-6	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J
Miss Petty

Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27, 1862

Where Union

By whom Capt. Williams

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Went in sick
far enough since
Aug 11

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st was called the 1st and Cooke's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Wallace

Copyist.

2187

Petty. W. B.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Petty. W. P.

Petty, W. F.

Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452246	21	50459730
2	2333	22	50460378
3	2414	23	0678
4	2504	24	1176
5	4446	25	
6	4760	26	
7	5071	27	
8	5407	28	
9	6491	29	
10	6830	30	
11	6966	31	
12	7138	32	
13	7382	33	
14	50761395	34	
15	1488	35	
16	50458479	36	
17	50761509	37	
18	1569	38	
19	50459522	39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Boys MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John H. Snyder
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

John A. Cook
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 11 to Oct 28*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 11, 1862.

Where

San Antonio

By whom

Capt. H. H. Baker

Period

Mar.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. Baker

To what time

Oct 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.

Appears on _____
_____ Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863;
_____ 1862

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from various times until December 1, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Muster Roll of the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from that time until April 25, 1862, when it was reorganized into ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and named the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Petty

Pvt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

(644)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

I 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Setty.

Co. G, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

C
M
C
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. V. Petty
Appears on *Co. G. Petty*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
W. B. Petty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144)

W. B. Petty

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co.

_____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____,

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

D

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. H. G.

1st, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Cs. Commissary

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

D (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. Pelty

Pot, Co. *G*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On fur for 30 days to
Richmond Tex*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Petty

Pc, Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

act. bonus &c

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. P. Daniel

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

N. P. Petty
Co. 9

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,

Regimental Return

for

Aug 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

for company since May 1. 1862.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Muster called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert L. Petty
Appears on *Sept. 1st*, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Sept., 186 *7*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fried Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. V, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Oct, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Richard D. Snyder

Snyder, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Richard D. Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Companies G, H, I, J, K, L, M, N, O, P, Q, R, S, T, U, V, W, X, Y, Z.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's, Co. *1st*, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

140

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Netty
_____, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan* 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Netty & Company

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1861)

Al. H. G. Selmon
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.
Pvt, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in 1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy
5. '65

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st H. Art'y called the 1st and Cook's H. Art'y. The 1st H. Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy to _____

1075

1612

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text appears to be organized into several columns.]

[Handwritten signature or initials, possibly "J. H. ...", located in the lower right corner of the page.]

No. 1015

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston, Texas }
the 2nd day of July, 1865.

For Co. E. 1st Regt. Tex. Infy.
W. J. Petty

W. J. Petty

+

180

Platzing, C.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448766	20
2	8853	21
3	8952	22
4	9078	23
5	9172	24
6	9275	25
7	9366	26
8	5045-4501	27
9	5046 1278	28
10	5045-9395	29
11	5046 0029	30
12	0434	31
13	0811	32
14	1127	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See ALSO

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

+
W. P. Farney
Capt. (Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Age 31
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Galveston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. J. M. Conrad, U.S. Artillery.

Period One year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. Fitzgery
Put. Co. B. 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. 5 Dec.

, 186/ .

Enrolled:

When July 1

, 186 .

Where Franklin

By whom Wm. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When July 1

, 186 .

Where Franklin

By whom Wm. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31

, 186/ .

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(142)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

W. Spitzing
Pvt.

Co. 2nd Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

July & Aug.

1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Pfatzinger
Priv., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *July 1*
Where *G. Austin*
By whom *Lea. J. C. Moore*
Period *1 year*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt L. W. Stoy*
To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present.*

Remarks

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Boyarsh *Copyist*

Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

L. S. Jatzig
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Le. Spatzing
Put. , Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. A. W. Stoy*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Pfatzing
Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 1, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug. 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

P. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pfatzing
Port, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov* 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1863

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on Str. Alana
Gulf Bay Oct. 8, 63.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which is now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

T 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Spalving

Capt

Co. B, 1 Reg. Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

June 25

1864.

Place

Remarks:

*Deserted. joined
from desertion June 25*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(626)

M. H. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Porter, Co. *B*, *Garzing* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In arrest at Galveston

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Co. of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1866

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

S. | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sgt., Co. V., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

James M. Galt
James M. Galt
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Shelby
25, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Capt P. L. House
Salisbury

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. 3^d, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date June 1st, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on duty

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

Platzing
C Platzing

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr; 1863 .

Date of issue Aug 14 , 1863 .

Signature X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Carroll

Conrad Platzing
a. B. Co. 1st Regt

x x x x

July 3, 1862
App. for Exchange
from C. Platzing Co. B.
Cook's Regt

from Geo. B. Cook Co. K
Debnys Regt

Respectfully referred to
the Genl Comdng Dept
with the Adjutant

Respectfully referred
to The Genl Comdng
Department Houston
Tex

17 May

at Col Comdng

Debnys Regt

Respectfully referred
and recommended to the

Genl Comdng

V. D. Debnys

Col Comdng 1st Regt
of Houston

No

with the Adjutant
will receive the
Col. J. Cook

South Battery Calverton July 3rd 1862.

Private George Matzing of Co. B. Leck's Reg.
of Artillery desiring a transfer to 2nd Bn. of
Cavalry Regiment, and Private Geo. W. Fresh
of Capt. M. Gual's Co. desiring a transfer
to Co. B. Leck's Reg. Artillery, we see no
reason why the exchange cannot be made.

Approved
Edw. H. Harten
Major Cavalry Regt. } A. R. Wier
Capt. Company B.
Leck's Reg. Artillery.
Approved
Major Wm. H. Lee
Comdg. Calverton

Approved
Lieut. James Co C
De Brays Cav. Regt.

J. J. Myers
Adj. Genl. Department
Texas Cavalry
Comp. Cavalry Bureau

2190
Platzner C

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Platzner C.

2191

Flueger. George

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flueger. George.

2192

Officer. Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP

Cards filed with

Officer. Henry

2193
Plueger, George
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.
(Confederate.)

Private Private

Cards filed with
REFERENCE SLIP.

Plueger, George.

2190

Flueger, Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Flueger, Henry.

4

Fluger, George
 Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449687	20
2	9830	21
3	9957	22
4	50450065	23
5	0177	24
6	0294	25
7	5346	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

George Huger

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar. June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Philip G. Huffer
Capt. Co. C.

Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

For what time

Remarks:

June 30, 1862.
Garrison
Lt. Col. Manly
June 30, 1862.
Garrison
Lt. Col. Manly
Pay due from June
June 6, 1862.

Book marks

W. J. Boyd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Pfeiffer
Prvt

Co. C Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 y. 70.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Geo. Blumberg
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feby*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 30*, 1862

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period *2 yrs*

Last paid:

By whom *Levt. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art. Texas.

P

Geo Pfinger
Capt, Co. C. 1st Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for mch 9 apri 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. O. Marton Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
George Pfluger

Put C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb.*, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Dr Col Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Peliger,

Capt, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Private William

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Barrett

P

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

George Pfinger

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26 186 .

Signature *George Pfinger*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Cowinst.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Geo Pfluger

PVT. CO. ^C D COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Geo Pfinger

CO. C. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing, , 186

for

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Compt.

277

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

No. 277

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Tex
this 26th day of June, 1865.

George Plieger
Sergeant Co C 10th Arty

No 277

No. 192

15
100

Pfeizer

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United

W. Pfeizer

For Capt. Evan St. Batey & Co. Army

at Culbertson, La.
2nd day of June, 1865.

Pfuger, Henry
Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449686	20
2	9829	21
3	9956	22
4	50450064	23
5	0176	24
6	0295	25
7	6127	26
8	6678	27
9	7673	28
10	8217	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ BOOK MARK:

✓ See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Belueger

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

March 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Adm Boyd

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hy. Plummer

Prvt. Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Dated Aug 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Greveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Greveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid

By whom

Reg. Lye from

To what time

June 6, 1862

Remarks:

The 3d Texas Heavy Artillery was organized on October 13, 1861. Companies were added from various sources until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaOZard

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Henry Pflieger⁺
Priv. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

June 30, 1862

Galveston

Lt. Col. Manley

2 yrs.

Capt. L. N. Story

Oct. 31, 1862

Present

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hy. Pfeiffer
Ante. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: Postman at Va. Ct.
Since Oct. 21, 1862.

Jan'y 8, Feb'y, 1863.

June 30, 1862

Gainesville, Tex.
Lt. Col. J. H. Manly
2 yrs.

Capt. Story
Oct 31, 1862.

Absent

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. (On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

Book mark:

Dr. Bayle
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hy Pflueger
Pub. ; Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Col Manley*

Period *2 mos.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Feb 28, 1863*

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *Detained as boat -
man since Oct. 21, 1862*

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. P. Morton
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Henry Pfluger

Pvt, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan - Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. Pfluger

Copy

(Confederate.)

J | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. J. H. H. H.

H. J. H. H. H., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. Cook

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Pfluger

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough to Galveston
since June 1/64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Wm. P. Sawyer
Capt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in action

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. P. Sawyer

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

William H. Miller

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEA

H Pfleger

PVT CO. C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 26

186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

of An

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Hy Pfluger

PVT CO A COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature *W. Pfluger*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEL

P

H. Klinger

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Compt.

1031

1031

[Faint, illegible handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

No. 1081

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Salveston Texas
the 25 day of July, 1865.

J. P. Pfleger
Cookesburg, Ar., Texas, Confed

2197

Phares, Edward A.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant

Ord. Sergeant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ferris, Ed. A

✓
Philips,
Co. *C*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043-4261	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

None Made:

✓
See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Philips
P. W., Co. E, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

Copyright

Phillipp, Joseph

Co. C., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-0178	2	5046-0780
2	0296	3	1147
3	5044-7942	4	
4	8079	5	
5	8193	6	
6	5045-4544	7	
7	4832	8	
8	5147	9	
9	55-00	10	
10	5836	11	
11	6216	12	
12	6623	13	
13	7206	14	
14	8213	15	
15	85-65-	16	
16	8978	17	
17	9571	18	
18	5046-0040	19	
19	0293	20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also Fontaine's 1st Batty.
1 Jones Co Tex Art'y.
(Joseph Philipp)

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pur. Joseph Phillipp

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Capt. S. T. Fontaine

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent absent

Remarks: Transferred from Capt
Fontaines Light Battery
April 7. 63. Clerk in L.
M. 1 Sept. at Vt. Point

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(22)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Joseph Philipp

Put, Co. C. Cook's Reg't. Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Fontaine

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: Detailed to report to
Capt. Oliver A. D.M.
Hempstead 1st Ord. 333
Dec 7, 63.

Enclosed find

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed Phillips

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men of the organization named above, absent from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*Detached to Q. M. Dept
May 22, 63, S. S. & S. O. No.
945*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(262)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Phillips

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

1863.

Remarks:

detained in Co. Sept.
Beaumont.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph Phillipp
Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absence of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Date of authority

May 21

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

*In D. M. Dept.
Beaumont*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

How

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Phillipp
Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went in R. M. Dept. Beau-
mont May 20, 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Philippe
Det., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in 2nd Sept.
Government May 21 63.

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Bn. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 E. Ariz. Texas.

Philip. +
C. Regt Heavy

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the 1944

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent, enlisted men accounted for:

About enlisted men accounted for:
Data Lt. M. Duple. Hornstead
Dec 7, 63,

Dec 7, 63,
The 3d was issued the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Kay Scott

COPYRIGHT

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det. 1st H. Art'y.
Appointed to *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. 1st H. Art'y.
Harvard from Dec. 2, 1861

The 1st H. Art'y. was reorganized on Dec. 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. R. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Philip
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

CL in 1st H. Art. Battalion
Sp. Co. 3rd H. Art. Battalion
See 7-13

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed R. R. R.

Copy

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

186

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
J. Phillips
1st, Co. *6*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

absent enlisted men accounted for: *det. in*
Q. M. dep't 1st ord #333, House (dist
N. Ors. Sec? 7/63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Oppos.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Butterfield

Appears on

Regimental Return
ation 1900-1901

Regimental Ret
of the organization named above.
for the month

for the month of Aug
Commissioned officers present

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Unlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (new) Cavalry 1st and 2d Texas Cavalry (Texas Heavy) Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

all in company. Vamp.
stand

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1861

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. in F. M. Capt. Jones
ton Sept 12.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Phillips
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*6*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Unit with rear since
Dec 74

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. W. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *Cook's*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let in 2 m. 1st of Houston
Dec. 29

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

Shiloh

1st, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Feb, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Co C 1st Regt Heavy Artillery

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Shiloh Copy

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Phillips

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Elk 2 M. Left Houston
February 12, '62

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Whistam

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reg't, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One 1st Lieut. - 17 13, 65

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustaine

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Joseph Phillips
Private Co. C. Cook's Regt.

Age 56 years.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Houston, Texas,

for the month of

Jan.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:

Physical condition *Genl. Debility*

Name of surgeon giving certificate

Ex. Board

When detailed

186

By whose order employed

Maj. Gen. Magruder

Nature of service *Chick*

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 289.

G. C. Thompson

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Joseph Phillips
Pvt. Co. C. Cooke Regt

Age

years.

Return

, 1864.

of Post of Houston, Texas
for the month of
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men employed on extra duty:
Physical condition Disabled
Name of man going certificate

186

When detailed
By whose order employed
G. W. Magnan
Nature of service Clerk

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 238

G. C. Thompson
Copy

(41)

P

(CONFEDERATE.)

Joos. Phillipp
Pvt. Co. C

Appears on a

Return

of Artillery and Infantry at the Garrison of Fort
Magruder (Major E. von Harten, commanding
Post.)

for the month of

Nov.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Clerk in Q. M. Dept. Beau-
mont, S. Fed. Ord. No. (over)

Miscellaneous File No. 297.

D. A. Blackwell

MAY - 9.

52450577

8161

94, Hd. Qrs. E.S. Dist. of
Tex., May 20th, 1863.

Write nothing above this line.

Philip 1

a. a. g. m.

Registered at Pro. Mar. Office

THE PERSONAL PAPERS OF
E. I. JOHNSON

P. MAR. JOURNAL, Vol. 23.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

41p

Jos. Phillips
Capt. Co. C Cooke Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service

From

Feb 28

, 1863.

To

Feb 29

, 1864.

When paid

Feb. 29

, 1864.

By whom paid

W. Cooke

Amount

\$ 251.13

Remarks:

clothing &c.

Heavy duty.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 79, page

391

W. H. Davis

Copies.

Phillips, Joseph
Pvt. Capt. Von. Harten Co.
Cooke Bn. of Art'y.

Subject: *discharged*

Title of record: D.O. # 328
Dept. of Tex. - Herbert
Date: *March 1862.*

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Philips, Jas

Pvt. Co C

Cooks Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O. No. 292-7

Dist: TEX MEX & ARIZ Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Joseph Phillips

C. C. Looker, Tex. Arty.

Fort Magruder
Galveston Decr 4th/63

Capt Eihart
C. C. Looker Arty.

In relation to Pte.
Joseph Phillips a
detailed man

Detailed



Wm. Lloyd Garrison & Co
Boston 4th 1853

Capt. Lewis
H. W. M. Humphreys
Sir:

By forward of the

of Capt. Lewis M. 292 that for the first of
the New Mexico & Arizona Convention
October 24th 1853. Having Joseph Phillips
of our Company is now on duty for
duty at this place. I want to call your atten-
tion to this as you have perhaps now received
the order, if Mr. Phillips is skilful of
him. I am sure that your Capt. Smith approval
of the way in which he is now capable of performing
the duties of a Soldier. I think he must
report to you at once.

Very truly yours
Wm. H. L. Lewis
Capt. Lewis
Look to it

Capt A W Oliver

Application

for detail of Dragoon
Joseph Phillipps
Co "B" 6th Cavalry Regt
Heavy Artillery

Dated

Approved



Hampstead Texas
December 8th 1863

Capt. Mason
Ct A General

Sir

I have been
at this place for one month without
any clerk I have already made application
for detail men I have been defeated
by Mr Joseph Rhylaps Co "C" Coops
Capt Henry Strilling is an old man
& he is a good clerk I would be
very pleased if you would detail
him for me to report to ~~me~~ at
this place immediately

I am Sir Very Respectfully
Yours
J M Oliver
Capt & wagon

Hampton Mass
Dec 6th 1863

Capt J. W. Oliver
A. G. M.

Applied for detail
of Phillips C
of C. Co. 1st Regt

RECORDED
DIVISION

Joseph Phillips

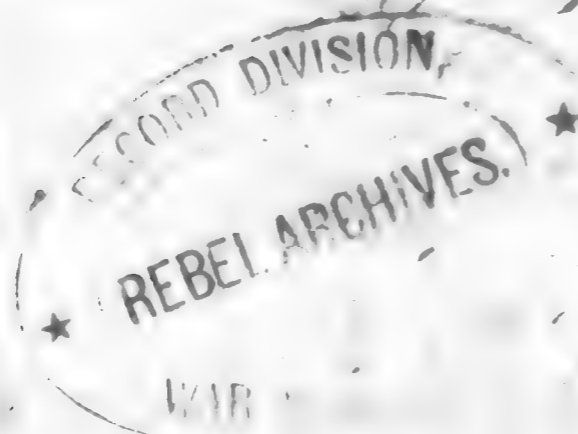
Moores Co.

J. W. Henderson Ballin

Houston Feb 18 62

for Phillips

asking for a
discharge from the
Service



To Genl. P. A. Herbert
Commanding Dept
of Texas

The undersigned respectfully represents - that he was enlisted in the city of Houston said State, in Capt Moores Company. Col. J. W. Hendersons battalion on the 9th of Jan'y 1862 - That from his love of Patriotism he was induced to enlist, although he was over fifty one years of age at the time. But he regrets that he finds himself unable to endure the fatigues and exposure incident to the service, and a painful disease of the bladder totally disables him from doing duty. Petitioner would cheerfully submit to an examination of a surgeon for the verification of his statements - He is thus reluctantly compelled to pray for his discharge from the service.

Your Obedt Servant,

Joseph Philp

Houston
18 February 1862

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 81

Paid the 4th day of August 1867

Joseph Phillips

Private Co. E. 1st Regt. Ill.

44⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY.)
J. Edgar Phillips

Volunteers.

Regiment of

James Smith

[Faint handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

London,

Date: _____

To

Dr.

Four pay from

Answer, being

For use of Horse and Arms.

For Clothing allowance.

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 11th day of June 1944

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at.

Capt.

WITNESS:

Y. D. Shurt
C. D. Shurt

(Signed Duplicates.)

cents, in full of the above account.

No. 282

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General C. M. T. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of the Con-
federate States in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligation of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Helena, Tenn.
this 23rd day of June, 1863.
Galvan L. Lee

Joseph Phillips
Capt. Co. E, 1st Cavalry Army

2200

Phillips, J.

Co. 6, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillips, Joseph

2200.

Phillips. J

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Phillipp. Joseph

Phillipson, R.

Co. 9, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3043-7968	20
2	8395-	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also 26 Tex. Genl.

" 20 " Inf.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. J. Miller
Capt., Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The Militia called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ort, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Apr 29

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten text, possibly bleed-through from the reverse side of the page.]

George

1891

No. 729

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. New Orleans

Done at Galveston Texas
this 1st day of July, 1865.

Robert Phillips
Pri. C. A. 124 Texas Army

2202

Pickeral. John

²/_A

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pickrel. John

Pickert, W^m.

Co. Band 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460889	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Wm. Pickett

D +

, Co. 2nd, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 5, 1865.

Place Galveston

Remarks: Enlisted in Band

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

No 155

Handwritten signature or mark, possibly reading "H. H. H."

No. 18-3-

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. F. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
word of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Witness my hand and seal
this 21st day of June, 1863.

W. P. Roberts
Quartermaster 1st Lt. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

Pickrel, John
2nd Co. Q, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448508	20
2	8587	21
3	8673	22
4	50456812	23
5	7115	24
6	7363	25
7	7737	26
8	7920	27
9	9986	28
10	50460347	29
11	0709	30
12	1086	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Pickrel

, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Dec 31

, 1862.

Where

Rosane

By whom

Wing

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Story

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *On Boat*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Pickrel

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

(2d)

(Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.)

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1863.

1863.

1863.

* This company was formerly Company K, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

30

John P. McKee

John (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb, 1864.*

Enlisted: *Dec 31, 1862.*

When *Drum*

Where *Mobile*

By whom *W. W.*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Drum*

To what time *Sept 1, 1863.*

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John P. McKee

Copy 11.

P (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Beckrel
Pot, Co. A

Appears on 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July
Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough since July 1, for
44 days to Bosque Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pt J. Pickrel
Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

Aug. 20

, 1864.

for
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date *Aug. 15*
Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Dropped as deserter. not reported at 27 of Jan*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A J Duncall

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Copy

P
(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.
P. I. Pickrel

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 10*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1864

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *Sept 1*
Place *Galveston*
Remarks: *Joined from desertion*
1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and designated known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. Fortinelle

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Regt
Colt, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. then called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. C, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead to duty Co.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 186.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pickrell
Pat, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let to cut Spuler in
Pick Co. Nov. '64

The M. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. T., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let Captain [illegible] R.R.
Bridge since [illegible]

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mountain

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

1. N. 20th Tex

J. Pickens

Co H 1st Coors Regt Arty

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sherman, Texas,

for the month of July

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received,

186

Remarks

Absent on furlough
since July 1 '64 Hill Co
Tex 40 days

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

J. Nelson

Pictor, William

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-0496	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal names herein 0

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Pictor

1st. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When Sept 17, 1861

Where Houston

By whom H. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom Paymaster

To what time

, 1861

Remarks: Discharged
Dec 3.
Houston

*This company was successively designated as Captain Drake's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

Pifkin, N. F.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3043605-4	20
2	8893	21
3	9758	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

CP

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. J. Pickens

Put, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

May 12

, 186*4*.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Enlisted

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Back

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Page 1
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Cook's hvy arty
H. F. Pipkin
Capt Co I Cook's Regt hvy arty

Appears on a

Return

of the garrison at Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864

Date

May 12

Place

Remarks

Joined by enlisted

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 362.

J. B. Hyatt

Copy

Tipton, H. B.
Regt. Co. I Cook's Regt.
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Quota
952
H. S. Pipkin

C. J. Cooke Agent

Gilberton Texas
July 17. 68

No. 952

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. Lt., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. Lt., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States. Chamberlain Co Tex

Done at Galveston Tex
this 17th day of July, 1865.

J. C. P. P. K. K. K.
Pri. Co. 1. Cooke's Heavy Art.

Lilsher, Hammond
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043-0494	20
2	• 1479	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Hammond Pilcher

Det. 1 Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age *64* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec 8 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. F. Pilster

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated

Polican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S O No 99, Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designa-
ted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

St. H. Heitland

Pilster

Pvt. Co D

Cooks Bn

Subject:
discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.359

Dept of ~~Ar~~-Robert
Date: Mch 22/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2208

Pilster. H. F.

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pilsher. Hammond

Pinell, George

Co. G., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432003	20
2	2022	21
3	2157	22
4	2245	23
5	2332	24
6	2415	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Index Name:

See also George Penwell.
Capt Jones Co. Tex Lt Art'y.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P.
George Finelli.

Put. (Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 12 to 30*, 186 /.

Enrolled:
When *June 12*, 186 /.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. H. Manly*

Mustered into service:

When *June 21*, 186 /.

Where *Memphis*

By whom *J. H. Manly*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks

*This company subsequently became Company G. 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and denom-
inated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 26, 1862.*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred. Douglas. Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Smith
Det. Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *March & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *March 21*, 1861.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

George ...
... Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March 1* *December*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Smelter

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company
Artillery
Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above,
for *Oct 31/1862 to Feb 28, 1-63.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and Cook's (Harrison Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George A. ...

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st H. Art'y.*, 1863;

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

George A. ... Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

a " c
books

Tex.

Leave Brief
But Capt. Whitaker's B. K. Books Pat.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease betwixt

Admitted Jan, 25 , 1863.

Returned to duty , 186 .

Discharged from service , 186 .

Deserted , 186 .

Furloughed Jan, 25 , 1863.

Died , 186 .

Remarks: bed in bed

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 132

Ed. Johnson

2210

Pipkin, H. S.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pipkin, H. S.

2211

Pipkin -

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pipkin. H. F.

Pitts, J. M.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30453229	20
2	3314	21
3	3382	22
4	3760	23
5	3533	24
6	3565	25
7	5910	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Pitts
*Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.**
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Wm Pitts*

Enlisted: *Mar 5*, 1862.

When *Mar 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *E. Smith*

Period *Mar 5 - Aug 1*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm Pitts*

To what time *Aug 1*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Present from Mar 5 to Aug 1*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Pitt, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Dec 5, 1862.

Where Carolina

By whom W. H. Pitt

Period 2

Last paid:

By whom W. H. Pitt

To what time Dec 5, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Pitt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. J. Smith
Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 27, 1863*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

96 Mar

Copy

P
(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. C. Pitts
Appears on *H. C. Pitts*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 9, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where *Carrollton, Ga.*

By whom *John S. Pitts*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *John S. Pitts*

To what time *Sept 24, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. C. Pitts Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 2 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *11th 5*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *R. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Enlisted in 1st Regt Heavy Artillery
Feb 1/64 - 10th Regt Heavy Artillery
Line*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Sprengle's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. M. Hill

1st Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough on recruiting
service for Mch 17 for 60 days.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Feltz
Capt., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting ground
March 19th to 20th 1864
The 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was assigned as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

E. H. Booth

Copy

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARMY

22A

J. N. Pitts

CO. I COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 30 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

Pitts, J.M.
Pvt. Co I.
Cook's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruiting
service.

Title of record: R.

Dept. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex & Ariz

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information
relative to the above named
man, upon the subject stated:
(Confederate)

Pitts, S.

Co. *S*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>3043963-1</i>	21	
2	<i>30460208</i>	21	
3	<i>03-84</i>	22	
4	<i>1062</i>	23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*
Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. L. L.

Pr, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place *St. Louis, Mo.*

Remarks: *Enlisted in Camp*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See page 12
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R.

1st

R., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of 12, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Daily

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. T., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Pitts, S. T.

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30453263	29
2	3350	30
3	3422	31
4	3497	32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Check MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. J. Pitts

Cot, (Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 2 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Louisiana

By whom R. Buier

Period

Last paid:

By whom Sep. 1862

To what time Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: absent without leave since Aug 22

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Mass

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Pitts

Pitts, Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 20, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 5, 1862.

Where Carolina

By whom R Bull

Period 2 mo

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. M. Smith

To what time 3 Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: One present

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P. H. Pitts

P. H., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct 31, 1862 to Feb 28 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. G. West

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. J. Pitts

P. T., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Carolina*

By whom *P. Bull*

Period *12 mos*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Remarks: *absent with leave*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. G. Miller

Copyist.

Plunkett, Lawrence

2nd Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-15-75	20
2	1662	21
3	1731	22
4	1832	23
5	1908	24
6	7464	25
7	5046-1378	26
8	5046-8647	27
9	9474	28
10	9705	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 5

Bank Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James C. ...

... (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 20 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *13 June*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*.

By whom *James C. ...*

Mustered into service:

When *13 June*, 1861.

Where *Greenville*.

By whom *James C. ...*

Last paid:

By whom *James C. ...*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rea

, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1862*

Enlisted:

When *1862*

Where *Rea*

By whom *Commissioner*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *1862*

To what time *1862*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 3d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

413

P (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Smith

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *for & bill*

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*

Where *Fort Smith*, 186

By whom *St. James, Am*

Period *March to*

Last paid:

By whom *St. James*

To what time *Oct 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Guerra Piment

(2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *13. Aug*, 1863.

Where *Camp Kila*

By whom *A. Cunningham*

Period *for the year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. G. H. Hays*

To what time *1. Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *He was discharged from service in March 1863.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Finner

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Lawrence Blum

P.M., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Captain Milum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Blum

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Phinck

Capt. Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears at

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty duty in company
Sept. since Aug. 15 64*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain (Jesse) Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. B. ...
Chas. B. ..., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. ...
Oct. 20.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. T. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd Lt. Ritz
Pos, Co. *7*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2216

Plunkitt. L

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Plunkett. Lawrence

2217
Polard. O. C.

²/₁ Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pollard.. O. C.

+

Pollard, O. C.

2nd Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043-4970	20
2	5044-8507	21
3	8586	22
4	8699	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Boys NAME:

See also

as Tex Inf. as Pollard

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

12
C. C. Ballard
Pr., Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 1 1863

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1 1863

Where

2nd Reg't

By whom

Yelling

Period

12 months

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *absent from Jan 1*

*This company subsequently became 3d Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1862*

Where *Fort*

By whom *James*

Period *September*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks: *Discharged*

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* This company was formerly Company E. 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. C. Bellard,
1st, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Feb'y 14, 186*4*.
Galveston.
Loss Disch'd
for disability.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bellard,
Copyist.

Porter,

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5043-8480	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....○

Number of personal papers herein.....○

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men, accounted for:

One enlisted man, absent 25 days to 25th Sept. 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Porter, W. H.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50449868

2 50454280

3 50461240

4 1289

5 50457401

6 8053

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William Henry Porter
3 Tex Inf.

(Confederate.)

S 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Porter

Put., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

Mar. 1

1863.

Where

Brownsville

By whom

Capt. Morgan

Period

War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brocherson

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was and is known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

P
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Par, Co. *B*, *Porter*
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Nov*, 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: . 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Boats crew

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) H. Art'y. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

L. G. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Porter

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

As deck hand on board

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

(446)

Copied

(Confederate.)

P | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Porter

Lt. , Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of June , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted as deck hand on board.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Q
1st
Capt. Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. J., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

, 186*2*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Co. J. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TR

W H Porter

CO. B COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue July 25 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W. H. Porter

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,

for 3 Qr

Date of issue Aug 14, 1863

Signature, 1863

Remarks: X

Roll No.

stein

Copyright

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W H Porter

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 Qr

1863

Date of issue

Sept 8

1863

Signature

X

Remarks:

Roll No.

stem

Consist.

F

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W H Porter

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr

Date of issue Aug 4, 1863

Signature X, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

April 183

1/2

Powell, Frank

Co. *B*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449369	20
2	50454669	21
3	5451	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

I 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Powell
Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Jan. 29, 1864.

Where

Galveston

By whom Capt. J. V. Riley

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(24)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Powell,
Priv. Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

January 30, 1864.

Galveston.

Gain Enlisted in

Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1000

1st, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st *1000* *1000* *1000* *1000*

1000

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

No. 721

1

Handwritten text in a cursive script, likely a ledger or account book. The text is organized into columns, with some entries appearing to be dates or numbers. The script is dense and difficult to decipher due to the image quality.

321

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General B. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. B. I. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Baton Rouge, La.
this 26th day of June, 1865.

H. T. Russell
Bvt. Col. & Gov. of the Army

Luf

Powell, W. C.

Capt., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	55460027	2
2	1222	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

What Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. M. Smith
S. M. Smith, Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Sept, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

S.
...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Powers, James
²Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
₁

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-1912	20
2	4440	21
3	50461362	22
4	5045-9102	23
5	9462	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Power

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Feb 27*, 1863.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Quartermaster E. Giff*

Period *For War*

Last paid:

By whom *Edwin M. Story*

To what time *20 June*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Edwin M. Story

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P.

James Powers

Priv., Co. F., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See below

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton Captain

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:
Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. J, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indef. Service Salveston
Sept 13.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

lost at Fort Stanton Sept 15.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Mayfield

Copyist

Power, J.

Co. F, 1. Tex. Hq. arty

See personal papers of

Martin Malloy,

pr. Co. F, 1 Reg. Tex. Hq. arty.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

(220)

No. 216

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Lt. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Lt. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Chattanooga, Ga.
this 22nd day of June, 1865.
Voluntarily &c

James H. Powers Pro Conf
mark

Attest Eldon H. Hays
Jef

Powers, Maurice
2nd Co. *F.*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-15-77	20
2	1664	21
3	1753	22
4	1834	23
5	1911	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Appears on years.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (later) named the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for _____

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____, 1862.

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____, 1862.

Remarks: _____

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company of
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Harvie Burr

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *1st Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *1st Dec*, 1862.

Where *California*

By whom *J. Cunningham*

Period *1st Dec*

Last paid:

By whom *J. A. F.*

To what time *31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. F.

P (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Maurice Moore
P. H. Moore, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Enlisted: _____, 1863.

When *13. Aug*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *J. C. Manning*

Period *13. Aug to 1. Sept*

Last paid: *april 1st*

By whom *J. C. Manning*

To what time *21. Sept*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: *J. B. Manning*

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Maurice Fove

Pvt., (2d) Co. F. 1 Reg. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

1864

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y. B. F. H. H.

Copy

Austin Co Tex

181
No. 479

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Houston, Texas,

30th day of June 1865.

Maurice Ruer

Maurice Ruer

Prof. G. F. Cook, Secy

Lux

Powers, P.

Co. *B*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448763	20
2	8851	21
3	9009	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Arty. Texas.

J. Lowe

Lat. Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 21 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears in

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 1*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston.*

By whom *Capt. J. W. Moore & Co. Sec'y.*

Period *One year.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. V. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

G 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Powers

Put. Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 27 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 186 / .

Enrolled:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Talveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 186 .

Where Talveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 186 / .

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cooke's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. P. Powers
Put.

Appears on _____, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged July 23/62
for disability.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

(CONFEDERATE)

P. Renshaw

1 H. 1877.

Tax

Ext. Co. J. Cook's Bath.

Appears on a
for pay
for

RECEIPT ROLL

Date

Occupation

197

Mar. 14
laborer

1862

1862

PERIOD OF SERVICE:
From
To
Months
Days

Apr. 17
Feb. 18

Rate of Pay
Signature
Remarks:

28

186
186

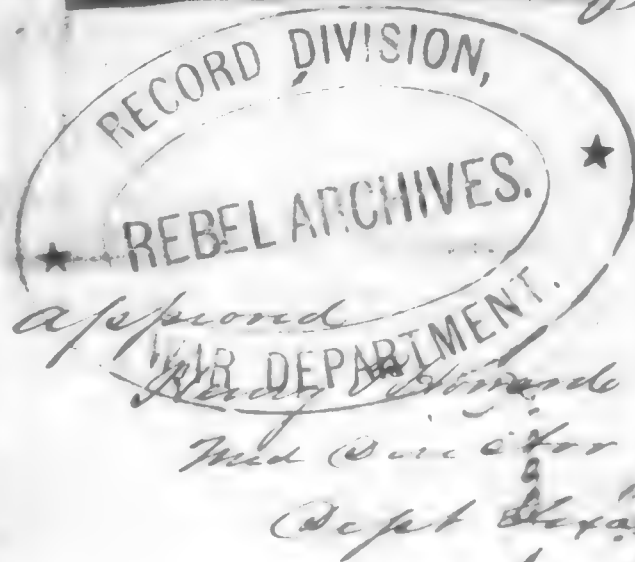
25¢ per diem
Galveston Tex

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw
Copyist.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case

of
Patrick Rivers
Private Co. "B" &
Cook's Reg't of *Artillery*



Received (A. S. I. G. Office) *Oct 1st*

1862

Off. John James Miss. List
South of Red River
Eden Arkansas July 16th 1862

Contract
Special Order
N. D.

The General Commanding
that Private Patrick Rivers
of Co. "B" Cook's Reg't of Artillery
be discharged from
the Service on
account of Disability

x x x
By Order of
Brig. Genl. R. D. Hecher
C. M. M. M. M.
Capt. P. A. A. A.

Since the above discharge

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Patrick Parris, of Captain *A. R. Murk*
Murk's Company, (*D.*) of the *6th* Regiment of Confederate States
Artillery, was enlisted by *W. T. Parris*, of
County *Regiment of Artillery*, at *Galveston*
on the *1st* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born
in *New York* in the State of *Ireland*, is *Thirty*
years of age, *five* feet, *seven* inches high; *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Sea Man*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *South Battery*
DATE: *July 3rd 1862*

✓ *A. R. Murk Capt*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Patrick Parris* of
Captain *A. R. Murk's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 260. Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Fistula in Ano &*
Organic Stricture

H. S. Hearn Surgeon.

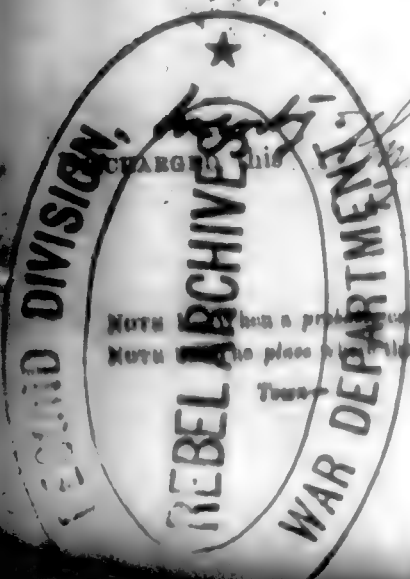
day of *July*, 1862, at *Galveston*
E. C. Hartman Major Commanding the Post.

NOTE: When a pension is desired for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE: The place to which the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

County

Name

(IMPLICATION)



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Patrick Parris, of Captain *et. R.*
Hunt Company, (*B.*) of the *Coates* Regiment of Confederate States
Artillery, was enlisted by *Col. J. C. Moore*, of
the 6th Regiment of *Calverton*, at *Calverton*
on the *1st* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *one* years; he was born
in *Weyford* in the State of *Ireland*, is *Thirty*
years of age, *5* feet, *Seven* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *20* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

South D. Henry
July 3rd 1862

Lev. W. Craft
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Patrick Parris* of
 Captain *AR Hunt* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 243, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Histula in anus &*
Organic Stricture

W. H. Carter Surgeon.

Hunt
 DISCHARGED this *11th*
(20th)

day of *July*, 1862, at *Calverton*
W. H. Carter Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Powers, Patrick

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450381	20
2	0492	21
3	0384	22
4	0697	23
5	0815	24
6	50447966	25
7	50454547	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*
Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Powers
Priv. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Aug 2*, 1861

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Wm. J. Davis*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug 2*, 1861

Where *Hempstead*

By whom *Wm. J. Davis*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(543)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Path Power

1st } Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Salveston Tex*

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled: *Oct 17*, 1861.

When

Where , 186

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(555)

W. H. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Powers
1st, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 8 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

From approval to 1st. 1862.
Present as Pat Powers.

*This company was successively designated as Captain James Company and Captain Macon's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

W. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Pat Powers
Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Memphis Tenn*

By whom *Thos Davis*

Period *March 1862*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Stewart*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's
Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Pat Powers
Pat Powers, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.*

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 2, 186*3*.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat Powers

Pat, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*In the hands of
Civil authorities for
murder.*

The 1st (now called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P Powers

Put, Col, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In hands of civil authorities
at Galveston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Minton

Copy

Pratorius, Gus

Co Band, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448382	20
2	50454667	21
3	5450	22
4	7203	23
5	7486	24
6	7837	25
7	9595-	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
G. Praetorius

Muse, Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 12,

Where

Houston,

By whom

J. C. Thomas

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from

To what time

Enlistment,

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(44)

May
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jus Pratorius.

At, Co. *Cand*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan'y

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Jan'y 26, 1864.

Place

Galveston.

Remarks:

*Joined by transfer,
Gain,*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Prattville,

Mich, Co *McC*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Mich*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord. to Houston for 20 p
Mich. 30/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Roark

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P

G. Pratorius

men

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 20*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
on furlough for 30 days since
Aug 16, 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Williams

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. P. Salomon

House, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 30 days from Aug 1st to 31st.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
G. Pratorius

Mus, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Sept. 10*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*on furlough for 30 days
since Aug. 16, 1864.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. Simcox

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

rel. m. m.
Mus, Co. *First*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

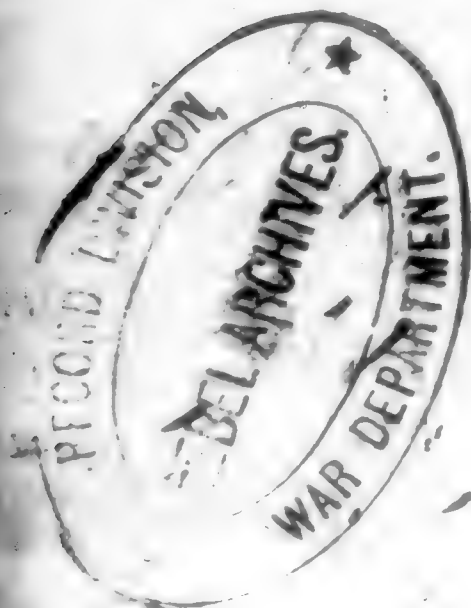
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to transfer to 1st reg. m. m. 3rd

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.



Approved
Commanding
Lieut. Marshall
Camp Post

Application for
Purchase of Priv
Guthrie's Patent
of Pat's Battery
May 21. 1864

A. H. Spencer

Galveston, January 21st 1864

Capt. P. Fox
Comd'g. Light Battery
Galveston Texas

I would
most respectfully request to be transferred
to the Band of Park's Regt. Artillery
being Constitutionally unfit for the
light artillery service. I trust that
my request may be granted.
I would not ask that favor, had
your Battery been more fully manned,
I think that the transfer can be
effected without detriment to the service.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servant

Gustav Pratorius
Pri. Fox's Light Battery

Approved:
P. Fox
Comd'g. Light Battery

No 452

Am. Poracanthus

Muscular

Cork's Hy. Acty

Lux

No. 43-2

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. D. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not thereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
this 27th day of June, 1865.

Musican Creek, Tex.
Gustav Frätorius

2125
Pratz. Frank

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prutz. Frank.

2227
Prentz. F

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prentz. Frank.

2230

Prichard. E. G

Co. ~~7~~⁴, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prichard, Edward

2231

Prismoth. Co.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prismuth. Co.

2232

Priest, Charles A.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450334	20
2	0415	21
3	0536	22
4	0617	23
5	0742	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also 15 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chase L. Hunt

Mason { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pleasant Hill, Tex.*

Galveston, Tex. 1st 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles V. Priest

Chas. V. Priest { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age *34* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *June 25*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The latter was called the 1st and 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P

Charles V. Priest

Man, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 8 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company, and Captain Mason's Company, 1st Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Thas. L. Priest
Appears on

Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Nov 1*, 1862

When *July 25*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *May David*

Period *war*

Last paid: *Capt. M. H. Steg*

By whom *Nov. 1*, 1862.

To what time *Present*

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Isaac Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Priest
Muster Roll, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March*, 1863.

Enlisted:
When

Where *Houston*, 1861.

By whom *May. Davis*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 186

Remarks: *Con. det. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Ginn
Copy

2233

Priest. J

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
" D

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Priest. William

✓ 12304
Priest, Wm.

Co. *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0449553	20
2	5-045-0493	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *3*

Number of personal papers herein

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

+ J. A. B. C.

Capt. Co. C, 1 Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 39 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Transf'd to Artillery Co
Nov. 7, 1861, day due to
that date.

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time. On April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Priest

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time

Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: *removed by transfer
from Capt. Spencer's Co.*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company H 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The latter also called the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prismuth, Ch.

²Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0455678	20
2	7661	21
3	5-0461951	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also Casper Prismuth.
26 Tex. Cav.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. P. Smith,

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 21*, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: *Transferred from Artillery*
Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. P. Smith,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

Ch. Prismuth
Capt., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Conf't in Houston
Aug 15/64.

The 2d. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Olin's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

4
Britchard, Edward

2ⁿ Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-045-15-76	20
2	16 63	21
3	17 52	22
4	18 33	23
5	19 10	24
6	76 53	25
7	5-046-1379	26
8	5-048-8675	27
9	9112	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age 30 years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enrolled: 1861.

When 13th June 1861.

Where 1st H. Art'y.

By whom 1st H. Art'y.

Mustered into service:

When 13th June 1861.

Where 1st H. Art'y.

By whom 1st H. Art'y.

Last paid:

By whom 1st H. Art'y.

To what time 31st March 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Bank mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Edward L. Latham
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 186

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Canney*

Period *in the War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Latham*

To what time *at 31*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 31 Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *1st Reg't Heavy Artillery*

Enlisted:

When *13 Aug*, 1863.

Where *Camp H. S. S.*, 1863.

By whom *Lt. H. S. S.*

Period *In the war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. H. S. S.*

To what time *28 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Captain (Adams) Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
noted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

J. B. Bunch
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Edward Pittman
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *3 August*, 1861.

Where *Camp Verde*

By whom *J. H. Hensley*

Period *Infantry*

Last paid:

By whom *J. B. Bracken*

To what time *3 Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *with company to Feb 27.*
1864.

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Bracken

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. Pritchard

Capt, Co. *F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

En. Lgh. to Huntsville for Aug
16, 64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks: 1866

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain [unclear] Company, 21
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) [unclear] on Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, *Co*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Oct*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. S. Sawyer
Capt.

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Richards
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y
Nov 28

The 1st Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

2237
Privy. D. Frank.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prutz. Frank.

2238

Pritz. Frank.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pritz. Frank.

✓ 2139
Probst, Chr.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5-0455669	20
2	5-778	21
3	8841	22
4	9422	23
5	9729	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J Boys NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. H. H. H.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *April 21*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Voluntarily Enlisted*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. K. K.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

(P)

John Patrick

Butt, Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Situation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E.A. 13

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of Feb, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Marshall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Cook
The 3d, also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jan, Co. *5*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

N. J. Mayfield

(244)

Copy

240
Proctor, J. E.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50450382	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

L 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Proctor
Det { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Prosch, A. D.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30448764	20
2	8802	21
3	8950	22
4	9076	23
5	9174	24
6	9306	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also *Sappers & Miners, Co. A.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. D. Frosen

Capt. Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 20 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated Gawwiston, Tex.

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date July 1, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Gawwiston

By whom Capt. J. C. Moore, Co. Artillery

Period One year

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. B. B. B. B.

(Confederate.)

F 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. L. Fioch

1 Corp., 1st B. 1 Bn. Texas Artillery.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom Capt. R. H. Harrison

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

St. St. Boyarch

(242)

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

U. L. Troen
Put.

Appears on

Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

July 1

By whom

G. A. Adams

1861.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Leant. A. H. Slavy

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

Present.

The Muster roll called the 1st and (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st to the 10th April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

G

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. D. Prosch

Part..., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. L. Prosch

Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. L. Prosch

Put..., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent

Remarks *Transferred to support Min-
ners by order of Brig. Genl.
Scurry special Order No. 37.
Houston Mar. 23/63. Descrip-
tive list given.*

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

2242
Prosch. William

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Prosch. W. M.

✓
Prosch, W. M.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448803	20
2	895-1	21
3	9077	22
4	9175-	23
5	9274	24
6	9367	25
7	9397	26
8	5045-45-30	27
9	46863888	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
(None Name: _____)

See also _____

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Arty. Texas.

Jr. M. Cross

Musician, Co. B, 1 Batt. Texas Artillery.

Age *18* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*1*.

Enrolled:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *T. Austin*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Mustered into service:

When *Aug. 28*, 186*1*.

Where *T. Austin*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Richardson*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 186*1*.

Remarks:

The *Musicians* called the 1st and Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St. M. French

1st.

C. B. French Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July 7 Aug.*

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 28

1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. H. Moore

To what time

Feb. 28

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. M. Prosch

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Aug. 28, 1861.

Where Gulveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. A. W. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bazar

(1862)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G
W. M. Prosch
Art., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Aug. 28

G. Alveston

Col. J. C. Moore

1 year

Capt. L. W. Sney

Oct. 31

Present.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Prosch

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

S 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Prosser
Put, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 28*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Sney*

To what time *Dec. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate)
1 H. Art. Texas.

Pt. M. Proach
Co. B. 1st Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

Aug. 28
Galveston
Col. J. C. Moore
1 yr.

Capt. Brotherson
Aug. 31 , 1863.
Present.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth *Capt.*

(Confederate.)

1

H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Prosch

Cvt.

, Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the C. S.
Navy.

List dated *last Steamer Diana*
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

No sailor.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Prosch

Put, Co B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ordered to report to G.S.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Carter

Confederate.)

2
E.H.

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height ft. in.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

24

(001)

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)
1 NY ARTY

TEX

W Prosch

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863 .

Date of issue July 26 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Prutz, Frank
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0045-1072	20
2	1173	21
3	1265-	22
4	1332	23
5	1433	24
6	4171	25
7	0377	26
8	5775-	27
9	6273	28
10	4420	29
11	7338	30
12	4686 3884	31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book MADE: _____

See also *Capt Jones Co. Tex. Hvy Art'y.*

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Frank Prutz

Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Transferred out Co. A,
Cook's Regt. Arty.
Absent on det. duty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Pruett

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1 Dec. , 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. H. Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Of 6000000000

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Frank Prutz

Pt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Enlisted:

When *May 28*, 186*1*.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt. Moore

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. N. Story

To what time

Nov 1

, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Stinson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Prutz

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

May 20

, 1863.

When

Galveston

Where

By whom

Capt Moore

him.

Period

Last paid:

Capt L. R. Stoy

By whom

Feb. 28

, 1863.

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

acty Ordn Sergeant

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Frank Pritz +

Pritz, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

, 1864.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Capt Moore

Mo

Period

Last paid:

Capt. McKenna

By whom

Aug. 31

, 1864.

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. P. Davis

Copy to

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pretz

Pvt Co A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See book

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Burton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. Frank Pittman

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on daily duty in Ordnance

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Wood

Copyist

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Prutz
Put *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Charge of ord.
Stores 14 Battery.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. B. Smith

Approved.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186____
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
_____, 186____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

THOMAS
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

H. Prutz

Priv, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of ordnance
at Fort Mifflin

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

29 Boston

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. ...
Col. E. ..., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La. on the day set opposite the
name.

Place of residence

Complexion

Hair

Eyes

Height

ft. in.

Remarks:

Number of roll.

84

(866)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 NY Arty

Tex

F. Prutz

Ext. Co. M. Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue Aug 12

186

Signature

F. Prutz

186

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

24

F Prutz
Capt Geo E Cooks Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29, 1863.

Signature F Prutz

Remarks:

Roll No.

Sum

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tax

Frank Prutz

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue July 16

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Ry Arty

Tex

Frank Prutz

Pvt Co 2 Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 dr, 186 3.

Date of issue ay 25, 186 3.

Signature Frank Prutz

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

Puckett, W. T.

Co. F., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-3725	20
2	3794	21
3	3867	22
4	3954	23
5	5316	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 3

BOOK MARK:

See also *20 Tex. Inf.*

*W. Puckett, Capt Jones Co.
Tex Ht Art'y.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

W. J. Burnett

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 5th, 1864.

Enlisted: May 13, 1864.

When

Where Camp Gross

By whom Capt Burnett

Period 3 years

Last paid: Capt G. W. Hoy

By whom

To what time Oct 2, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Bullard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

W. J. Buckett

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan & Feb, 1863.

Aug 13

Camp Grass

Capt Bennett

3 years

Capt L. W. Story

Dec 31, 1863

Present

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

W. J. Luckett

Sgt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug 13

, 1862.

Where

Camp Greco

By whom

Capt Bennett

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Slog

To what time

Feb 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

W. J. Smith
Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

Enlisted:

When

1864.

Where

By whom

186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present -
Remarks: One month pay forfeited
to W. West by sentence of
Court Martial.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. 1st
Co., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. 1st

Copy to

Pugh, John

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate,)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450702	20	
2	0820	21	
3	0909	22	
4	5518	23	
5	6284	24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

J Bank MARK: _____

J See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Hight
Private, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1865.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

John Hugh
John Hugh, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

July 26, 1862.

Where

Chavarras Co.

By whom

Com. officer

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

To what time

March 1, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

S | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Hugh
Priv, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *July 21*, 1862

Where *Navarro Co.*

By whom *Com. officer*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton*

To what time *June 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
I H. ARTY. Texas

I H. Army.

Texas.

Appendix

Regimental Return
tion named above

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____
Commissioned officers _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

186 -

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

150

Enlisted men on

Amount enlisted men *100* Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

The M... accounted for:
The M... was called the 1st and Cook's Heavy Artillery
Artillery was reorganized September 13, 1861, and composed of ten companies.
On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st and Cook's Heavy Artillery went to Mexico as part of the Army of the Republic.

... Artillery, Heavy Artillery

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Pugh, Joseph
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3043-0910	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Joseph Hugh
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan 31, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Admission

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

Copyist.

Pulliam, W. T.

Co *D*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>5-045-0911</i>	20	
2	<i>5-044-8247</i>	21	
3	<i>8091</i>	22	
4	<i>7961</i>	23	
5	<i>5-045-4552</i>	24	
6	<i>7943</i>	25	
7	<i>4679</i>	26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Bulliam

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
W. J. Pulliam
Capt. Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Oct. 2,

1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

fulough. Sick

Remarks:

Now absent
without leave; Sick
fulough expired.
Sable Co.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

H. J. Pulliam

Art. Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

1863.

Remarks:

On sick furlough

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Williams

Det., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

Last dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

*One sick furlough
since Aug 2, 63. Returned
by Gen. G. ...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. C. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

P
Culliam

Par, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *3*, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in hospital

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Sullivan

Capt, Co *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb'y*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Feb'y 26*, 186*4*.

Place *Jt. Jackson*.

Remarks: *Three joined from
desertion.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. S. Sullivan.

Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

June 13, 1864.

Lost Accepted.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. S. Sullivan called the 1st and Co. D. H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Chaplain

✓ *Purcell, John*
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-1071	20
2	1172	21
3	1264	22
4	1351	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book MARK:

See also

10 Texas Inf.

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John Purcell
Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. Lauderdale

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from enlistment

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: Transferred out Capt.
Lauderdale's Coy, Nelson's Regt.,
Sp. Ord. #40: 1 Apl. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
John Purcell
25

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 1, 1862.

Where

Va Point

By whom

Capt. Tauderdale

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Steen

To what time

Nov 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. F. Purcell

(25)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
John Russell
Rt

Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

Jan. 1 Feb.

, 1863.

for

, 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

Va. Point
Galt-Lauderdale
Mr

Capt L. W. Stoy
Mr

, 1862.

Present

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1

John Purcell
Pt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Rich & App. 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Va. Point

Capt Lawrence
Horr

Capt L. H. King
Feb. 28

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. J. Purcell

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

P

J. Purcell

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863

Date of issue May 25, 1863

Signature by I.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Hy Arty

Tex

J. Purcell

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 186 3.

Date of issue June 30, 186 3.

Signature by X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Wentfort

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Hy arty

Tex

J. Purcell

Pvt Co E Hook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Aug 12....., 186 .³

Signature..... by X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Devonport
Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 Hy Arty

Tex

J. Purcell

Pvt. Co. E Cook's. Regt. Arty.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue

Sept. 29

, 186

3

Signature

by X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Lawsonport

Copyist.

P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

John Purcell

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue July 16

, 1863.

Signature by X

Remarks:

Roll No.

Dawson

Copyist.

2550
Purcell, Thomas

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450499	20
2	0700	21
3	0387	22
4	0818	23
5	1469	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y.

Texas.

P

Thomas Purcell

Lt. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *46* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Thos. Purcell
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 2 Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. H., 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

H. Hagg

Period

mat

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Nov 1, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

absent sick
in Hospital and
Houston

* This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear] Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

T. A. Johnson

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

L 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos Percell
Sub., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July 9*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 11*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Hagg*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(No. 5)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J
Thos. Purcell
Part, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Hogg

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hogg*

To what time

Nov 1, 1861.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Went in Hospital
(Capt. Hogg)

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

L. H. Johnson

Copyist.

P
(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thomas Percell

Name appears on a { Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.
Petition dated *Pelican Battery*
Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

* This company was also known as (1st) Company F. 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D. 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 49, Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.
The 2d (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hubbard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P a or 2
Cook Tex

Thomas Purcell

Mir. Capt. Mason Co. D. Cooks Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital.
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Dysentery acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>Dec 14.</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty		, 186
Discharged from service		, 186
Deserted		, 186
Furloughed	<i>Jan. 14.</i>	, 1863
Died		, 186
Remarks	<i>To G. H. Columbus.</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

(525)

T. Bay
97

Copy

Putman, John

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
2^d Co. F.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5045-2687	20
2	2809	21
3	2932	22
4	3184	23
5	3060	24
6	5044-8138	25
7	5045-4606	26
8	7116	27
9	7366	28
10	7328	29
11	5046-1367	30
12	5045-8671	31
13	9099	32
14	9460	33
15	5046-1132	34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. 1, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862.

Where at Fort Smith

By whom John A. Smith

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom John A. Smith

To what time Sept 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Discharged

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

1862

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1861.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom H. J. ...

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom ...

To what time _____, 1862

Present or absent t

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Port Putnam
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

P 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ino Putman
Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 10, 1863.

Where General

By whom R. B. Wether

Period Jan

Last paid:

By whom L. J. Stuy

To what time March 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(643)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. P. ...
Capt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

March, 1862

Where

General

By whom

A. L. Brother

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

A. P. Byrd

To what time

Sept, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Putnam
Putnam

, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officer- and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

*Detailled to go to
Brenham.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(662)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Putnam

Per, *Cook's*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to go to Brenham
Nov. 26. 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Huston

Copyist

P
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. Putman
Plt

Co. H,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for

Aug 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Aug 15

Place

Galveston

1864

Remarks:

Transf'd to 4th Reg't

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. Putman

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. ...

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *October*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *October 1*, 186*4*

Place *Fort Smith*

Remarks: *Transferred to Co. I.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1864.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.
for the month of:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Charles James Buchanan
Dec 17 64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sumner

Co. F, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On det service in Texas
Ham since Nov 27.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Marshall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 1st of September 1864
Oct 2

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

from H. Art'y.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. M. M.

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)
a b c

LIBRARY
FEDERAT
a
Cook

John P. ...

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease Rubella common
Admitted Dec 21
Returned

Admitted *Dec 21*
Returned to date

Returned to duty Dec 21
Discharged from service Dec 23

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Lied

Remarks:

, 1862

, 186 4

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 116

Wm. Johnson

Keynote

P

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

J Putman

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

1863

Compt

1 HY ARTY

TEX

P

John Putman

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

APPEARS ON A RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for clothing. 1863 .
2 QR
for..... 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

.....
Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

etc 12

Copyright

Putman, S. V.

Co. *H.*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50432686	20
2	8861	21
3	9436	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

J Born NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John D. ..., Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 2, 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Nov. 2, 1861*, 1862.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
S. L. Putman
Art, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to Engineer Company

The 1st, also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield

(CONFEDERATE.)

P
S. V. Putnam
Put.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of South Battery, Galveston, Texas,
for the month of Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Post Fatigue

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 271.

B. V. Brown

(CONFEDERATE)

P

1 HY ARTY

TE

S. V. Putman

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr . 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30 . 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copy

2253

Putnam. J

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

" H
Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Putnam. John

2254
Quenzel

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinzell, William

Quigley, James.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

5046149

14811

1536

50438728

۱۵۰۰

Number of medical cards cards 2Number of personal papers boxes 1

NAME:

See also

8
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John A. Cook
Appears on _____, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept.*, 186*7*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*7*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Went to the front. Re-enlisted.
Sept. 1867.

The 1st (then called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 91 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Frederick M. Smith

Confederate

1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears on *Company Return*
of the organization named above.

for the month of *1867.*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John ...
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Aug 26*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged from service,
Aug 26, 1864.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

Leigley, James
Co. G, 1st Tex. Cav. Art.
Regt
(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contract	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detention	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

Quigley James,
G. 1st Tex Art,

[The text in this block is extremely faint and illegible, appearing to be a list or a series of entries.]

42/.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrounded by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United.

James H. Jones

Done at Galveston, Tex.
the 28th day of June, 1865.

James H. Jones
Private & 1st Regt. Ark.

2256
Quillen, H. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quillen, H. A.

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

W. H. G. Smith
1st, Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q

Quillen

Pr, Co. W, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des to cut piles for R. R. Bridge

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Maffei

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd Co.
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out to 1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Col. Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. M. Smith
Capt., Co. (), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

L. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regt. Co. A, 1st Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of April, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let to leave April 24

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 22 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Quinn, John

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50450502</i>	20
<i>0530</i>	21
<i>0704</i>	22
<i>0822</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also *15 Tex Field Battery*

Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John D. Mason
Age *31* years.
Appears on *Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,*
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1861*

Enrolled:
When
Where
By whom *1861*

Mustered into service:
When *1861*
Where
By whom

Last paid:
By whom *1861*
To what time

Remarks:
From Draft Roll
1861

*This company was successively designated as Captain [unclear]
Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Captain D. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The M. and Company D. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery
added from time to time until April 28, 1861. Companies were
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

John Quinn
Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remark:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's company, 1st Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Captain Mason's company, 1st Battalion Texas
Artillery. The 1st Battalion Texas Artillery was organized
added from time to time. On the 13th of April, 1861, it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

2 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Mrs. Linn
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Enlisted:

When Nov. 7, 1861.

Where

By whom Capt. Mason

Period

Last paid:

By whom Capt. H. W. Haffey

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: in service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Day's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Quinn
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Mason*

Period *1861*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1861*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On Det'd service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The Co (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(101)

W. J. Mason
Copied.

Quinn, John
2
Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

50451578	20
1663	21
17	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

4 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where 1861

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where 1861

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg: Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

X
This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Cook
2d, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Reg't Heavy Artillery*

Enlisted:

When *Sept 13, 1862*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cook*

Period *Sept 13, 1862*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. J. C. Cook*

To what time *Sept 13, 1862*

Present or absent

Remarks: *Capt. J. C. Cook*
1st Reg't Heavy Artillery

*This company was formerly Captain *Cook's* Company, 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. It was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. French

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q

200312

John Quinn

But. Gen. Nichols 1863, 1864

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Exhaustion Burns under	, 1863.
Admitted	Feb 10	, 1863.
Returned to duty	May	, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 42

W. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

G Masons Co. Inf Tex.

E. Quinn

Br. Capt Masons Co. Infy. Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Int. fever	
Admitted	Dec 1	
Returned to duty	Dec 6	, 1861
Discharged from service		, 1861
Deserted		, 1861
Furloughed		, 1861
Died		, 1861
Remarks:		, 1861

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 30

J. A. Johnson

Quinn. Patrick

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50450501

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Quinn

Det. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 25*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Salveston

By whom

Lt. Hagg

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 25, 1861

Where

Salveston

By whom

Lt. Hagg

Last paid:

By whom

Paymaster

To what time

, 1861

Remarks: *1000 Dec. 12*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2261
Quinzel, W.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Quinzel William

Quinzell William

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456025	2
2	8256	3
3	8602	4
4	8602	5
5	50468644	6
6	0301	7
7	0785	8
8	7135	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

C

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Cunningham

Put, Co. 'C', Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date May 15, 1864.

Place Camp Quaker.

Remarks: Joined by recruits.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Black.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st *Regiment*
Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached with H. Davis in
Camp near Louisville*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Taylor

Official

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Qui, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*At Camp Fisher under Com
mand of H. Art'y.*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. J. V. Langer

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of, 186..

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st *Co* *C* *1st* *Regt* *Heavy* *Art'y*
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Quinnell
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of March 1865
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eng. Capt. Houston Mch 285

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Murkin

(Confederate.)

2

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2 line

Pvt, Co. C

C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Eng dist. in the Mex 2/15

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Matthews

No. 228

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. M. P. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Waxahatchee, Tex.
this 24th day of June, 1865.
Harris C. 79

W. Quinsell
Pvt Co C 1st Lt Henry Artz
(Quinsell)

Quirk Benjamin

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450384	20
2	0503	21
3	0589	22
4	0703	23
5	0821	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 1st Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Cook

Private { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n. Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated Sept 13, 1861
Galveston Tex

Muster-in to date Sept 13, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When _____, 1861.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Remarks: _____

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(255)

H. J. Mason

Copist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

6
Benj. Quick

Pat. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *September*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

August, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Davis

Mustered into service:

When

August, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

May Davis

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mason's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Lewis
Private, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 186*1*.

Where *W. Adams*

By whom *May Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Clay*

To what time *March 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *In full pay*

*The company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Benj. Crisk
Privt, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 25*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. Walley*

To what time *Nov. 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Isaac Lewis
Capt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Rendered service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The latter was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(842)

Copyist.

2268
Pagen J.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pegna Joseph

5215
Railey. J. A

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50448701

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein ..2..

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

— VC 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. A. Raily

1 Lt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 39 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*
Aug., 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By *Wm. Capt. J. C. Moore, U.S. Army*

Period *One year*

Remarks *In August 1861*

* This company subsequently became Company B 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(446)

W. H. Bozarch

Copy

Rains, Charles

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	451553	20
2	1669	21
3	17316	22
4	171	23
5	1914	24
6	4436	25
7	50451336	26
8	50455075	27
9	5395	28
10	57187	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2d Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*

Age: years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for , 186 / .

Enrolled:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When , 186 .

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The Co. (also called the 1st ~~2d~~ Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 13 1861 to Sept 13 1861, 1-67.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 1st Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for , 186

Enlisted

When , 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Othum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted: 1863.

When 1863.

Where 1863.

By whom 1863.

Period 1863.

Last paid: By whom 1863.

To what time 1863.

Present or absent 1863.

Remarks: 1863.

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company of the 1st Regiment Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st) and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles R. ...

Appears on *Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*daily duty City Ord
Serge Librarian*

*This company was formerly Captain Adams' Company 3d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

W. Rains

Plt, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Art' and Sergt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Heavy Art'y on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Hunter

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F, 1 Regt Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1863.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Company, Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Original

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs. Rains.

Plt., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty (Det. Co.)
Private. July 3, 1864.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. S. Cook,
Butt, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty daily, 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st.
1st day

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chs. Rains,
Put Co. F,

Appears on , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On daily duty until Oct
Feby 3.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 17, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Davis

Copyist.

No 261

28
11

1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

No. 261

I, the undersigned, Insurer of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released,
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States. I solemnly swear.

Done at Anderson, Iowa
this 24th day of June, 1863.

Charles Hains.
Genl Co I 1st Cavalry Reg Army

Lef

Charles Hains

2247
Rally, A.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powerty Arthur

2265
Ramon Charles

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramon Charles

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles Hannon

Priv. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Charles Hannon, 1861.

Enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Maj. Davis

Mustered into service:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks: Extra duty 11 days

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st name called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas. Hammond
Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas Ramond
Det, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis
Company and Captain Mason's Company, 1st Battalion Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Diamond
Pvt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar. 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 30*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. Lewis*

Period *at*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Co. Det'd. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Dimes Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2270

Ramsey

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsey T. F.

Ramsey, T. F.

Co H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452688	25
2	2810	26
3	2938	27
4	3150	28
5	3263	29
6	3602	30
7	9392	31
8	19780	32
9	50720239	33
10	0633	34
11	1208	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1861, 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1861, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1861, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(243)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

N 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Ramsey

Pvt, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 1862.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *H. K. Branch*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *L. W. Story*

To what time *Nov 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *L. W. Story*

at Ft. Hart Nov. 1st

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G
1254

Pt Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Q. M. & Co. 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what name

Present: or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. F. Ramsey

Pvt

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me. & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 1*, 186

Where *Brigades*

By whom *H. M. Branch*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Story*

To what time *Mich 1*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
James Ramsey
Capt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: Jan 1st, 1864.

When

Where Aug 1st, 1862.

By whom James

Period 2 years

Last paid: Mar.

By whom C. B. Bristow

To what time Sept.

Present or absent Present, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Kennedy

But, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 25 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chas. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ramsey
G. H. Cook, Capt., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Des. men's clothing at
Galveston, Texas

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

(64)

App'd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cook's, Co. *Cook's*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*7*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1861

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. (On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

M. H. G. C. H. C.
Copy

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pvt. Ramsay

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

March

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Light Duty:

Set on duty on

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mountain

Copyist.

Confederate
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Co. 1863

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 BY ARTY

T. P. Ramsey

CO. H COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 cr

Date of issue June 30, 1863.

Signature
1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

stain

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T F Ramsey

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

2272
Ramsey Thomas

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ramsey T. T.

227
Rancke Charles

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rancke Charles

2570
Randall Charles

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Randall Charles

Randle, Charles

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448767	20
2	8800	21
3	8954	22
4	9689	23
5	9172	24
6	9307	25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back MARK:

See also

K (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Randle
Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.
Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.
Aug. 1

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

July 1
Galveston, 1861.
pl. g. & M. Conrad's Artillery
One year

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regt.
Tex. Heavy Artillery.
The 1st Regt. Tex. Heavy Artillery was organized the 1st and 2nd Sept. 1861. Companies were
added until June 1862, when it was composed
of two companies in time until April 21, 1862, when it was reorganized and de-
nominated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(445)

W. D. Bozart

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

VR

W. Randeil

1 Corp'l., Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age *31* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

July 1

, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Bogard

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

----- *Co. C 2nd* -----
----- *Co. C 2nd* -----
----- *Co. C 2nd* -----

Appear on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas at Houston, Texas.

for *July 1 Aug* -----, 1863.

Enlisted: *Not dated*

When *July 1* -----, 1862.

Where *Wilmington N.C.*

By whom *Col. J. B. Moore*

Period *2 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *August 1* -----, 1862.

How employed *Advantage Agent*

Last paid:

By whom *Sgt. H. Scott*

To what time *July 31* -----, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *Appointed 1st Assistant*
Co. C 2nd Regt. 1st Div. No. 77
Ass. II from the 1st Regt. and
Inspector of Ordnance Office dated
Richmond Va March 31 63

Book mark:

MAY 13

51009262

1915.

tained on duty in the
Ordnance Dept at Houston
Texas by Special Order No.
147. Par. III from Headquarters
Dist of Texas N. M. & Arizona
dated June 11/13.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. K. Randle
Sgt.

Appears on *Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

July 1

Where

Galveston.

, 1861.

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore.

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. J. W. Stoeck

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks: *Ordinance & pay 1 month*

Nov. 1 to Aug. 5, 1862.

Specimen order No. 548 W. G. & M.

D. St. Louis.

The 1st and 2nd called the 1st and 2nd Co. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

Jr. H. 1203 ann.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Sandle

Put., Co. 1 Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1, 1861.

Where G. Austin

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Story

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks: Ordinance Dept. Houston
since Aug. 5, 62. Special
order No. 548 H. Q. & M. D.
H. Col. L. B. Le Bay.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized December 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozack

(20)

Copy

(Confederate.)

I H. Art'y. Texas.

Lt. Col. Samuels

Sub. Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

July 1

, 1861.

G. Alverson

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent:

Absent.

Remarks: *Lt. transferred to 2nd. rank*

Sept. 3 special order of Col.

De Bray Augt. 3rd / 62.

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd Co's.) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozard

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Randall

1st, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *March & Apr.*

Enlisted:

, 1863.

When

Where

, 186

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks: *Transferred to Conf. Artillery
by order of Brig. Gen. Murray.
Special Order No. 88, dated
Feb. 28/63. Description not
given.*

The 3d. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Crook 21

C. Randall

Ord. Insp. Crook's Regt

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *1st. 1st. Det* 1863.
not dated

Enlisted:

When *July 1*

Where *Delaware*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *2 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *Aug 1*

How employed *Ordnance Sergeant*

Last paid:

By whom *Major Harrison*

To what time *Aug 21* 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Appointed as a Sergeant Crook*
Regt. by Special Order No. 77. Par
9 from the Adjt. & Inspect Genl Office
at Richmond Va March 31,
63. Relieved on duty at the Ord.

Book mark:

R. P. Duman

Copyist.

MAY 18

51909281

1915.

Deft. at Houston by Special
Order No. 147 Par 3. from H.
2^d J. N. M. & A. dated June
30, 1863.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R
C. Randle
1 Lt.

Appear on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Dec.

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: On ordnance duty, re-
lieved Lt. Jos Thompson, Dec. 24,
1864, by order of Maj. Gen.
Chief of Ordnance T.M. Department

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

. 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 301.

D. S. Blackwell

551

Copyied.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Chas. Randall
1 Lt. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas,

for the month of

Jun.

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Ordnance officer.
(as Provost Marshall, Jun.
16, 1865.)

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks:

, 186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 301.

D. S. Blackwell

(186)

5512

Copies.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Chas. Randall

1 Lt. Staff

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Navasota, Texas

for the month of

Feb.

1865-

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks: Ordnance officer,
Navasota and Washing-
ton.

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 302.

D. L. Blackwell

Coyte

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Charles Randall
C Sgt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,
for the month of *aug*, 186*4*.
Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received *not stated*, 186*6*.

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 190.

(661)

W H Quess

6411

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Charles Randall
Capt Co B, 1st Regt Art.

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

March 1, 1863.
April 30, 1863.

When paid

By whom

Wm. H. Cooke, 1863.

Amount \$ - -

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 416

(225)

W. H. Cooke

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

P Books Regt Arty

Chas. Fandell
Ord Sgt Books Regt Arty

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

June 1, 1863
June 30, 1863

When paid

By whom

Wm. A. ... , 1863

Amount

\$2

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 427

(625) J. M. Williams

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

To
John S. Miller
Dgt Book 1st

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

July 1, 1863
July 31, 1863

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

John S. Miller
July 31, 1863
\$2.00
Discharge

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 728

J. S. Miller

2007

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Brooks Regt

Chas. Reynolds
Ord Egt Brooks Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863.

To

May 31, 1863.

When paid

June 1, 1863.

By whom

Wm. Brooks

Amount

\$ 2.00

Remarks:

Ordinance

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 427

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

Randell, Charles

Co. B. (Col) Cook's Regt. Tex.
Vol

Subject: Report for duty

Special Order Number 77/9

Mar 31, 1863

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

Randell. Chae

Bvt.

Actg Qd Sgt

RECOMM BY GEN. J. B. MURPHY

Qd Sgt.

SEE $\frac{146}{5}$

AS OF 1863 WITH
See personal papers of

W. R. Scumy

, Co. ,

Reg't

1st

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Chas. Randall
Appointed Ordnance Sergt-
subject to approval of War Dept-
Feb. 28. 1863 - to receive pay as
such.



Ordnance Office
Houston Texas
Feb. 25th 1862

Major

Having been in the Service since
the commencement of this War, first as a private, then as a
First Commissioned Officer, and for the last eight months
acting as Ordnance Sergeant and foreman of the Laboratory
under Capt. W. S. Good Ordnance Officer at this place without
that Rank to which I think I am entitled to in preference to
any one else and willing to undergo any test in regard to the duties
of an Ordnance Sergeant. I would most respectfully ask of you
to recommend me to the General commanding.

I am Major
most respectfully your
obedient servant
Charles Randall
Co. B. Cooks' Regt of Artillery

Major J. B. Custis
actg. Chief of Ordnance
Houston
Texas.

William Allen
Sub Post of Keweenaw
July 25th 1863

Major I take great pleasure in
recommending John Granberry of Co B
10th Regt Wis Inf for the position of
Assistant Surgeon knowing him to be
a good and faithful man

Wm Allen
Capt & Asst. Surg.

Wm Allen
Capt & Asst. Surg.

Vou. No. 133 ABST 2nd QR 1863

Charles Randall
Private - Artillery

Paid the 1st day of May 1863

\$ 42.00

Copy

Ad Gen District of New Mexico
Mexico & Arizona
Houston Tex July 25th 1863.

Special Order
No 38.

IV. Charles Russell Co. S. Cook's
Capt. is hereby appointed Ordnance Sergeant
and will receive pay as such from this date.
He will report for duty to Capt W. J. Ford Ord
Off. actg as such until a decision as to his per-
manent assignment and appointment as Ord
Sgt can be obtained. He will be obeyed
and respected accordingly.

(Signed) By Command of
Major Gen Magruder
Stephen A. Yancy
Lt Col A. G.

A true Copy
- Albert A. Mills,
Capt. & A. T. Lane
in 1863

Have Crook's Regt & Co. QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED at Houston Tex this 25th day of July 1863, of
Capt. W. J. Ford & A. T. Lane C. S. Army.
Dollars and _____ cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS - Wm D. Coffey Capt. (Signed Duplicates) Charles A. ...
Co 7th 2nd Texas Infy.

COPY

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *Charles Randall*
Private 3rd of Company *C* Regiment of *4th* **Volunteers**

NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Enlisted	Last Paid	BOUNTY
<i>Charles Randall</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>Company C 4th Regt</i>	<i>Mass</i>	<i>Sept 28 63</i>	<i>Oct 28 63</i>	<i>100</i>

REMARKS: *The 1st Master I will pay Charles Randall as ordered Sept 28 63 on the above. I have not yet received the bounty.*

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters. *1st Regt*
1st Regt
 Dated, *March 10th 1863* Signed *Wm D. Coffey*

The Confederate States,

To *Charles Randall* DR.

<i>April 30th</i>	For pay from <i>1st</i> of <i>1863</i> to <i>30th</i> of <i>April</i> 1863, being <i>30</i> months and <i>0</i> days, at \$ <i>2.40</i> per month.	<i>72 00</i>
	For use of Horse and Arms, <i>0</i> days, at 40 cts. per day.	<i>—</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>Mass</i> place of enrollment, to <i>Mass</i> place of mustering in, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>0</i> cents per mile.	<i>—</i>
	For pay for traveling from <i>Mass</i> place of discharge, to <i>Mass</i> place of enrollment, <i>0</i> miles, at <i>0</i> cents per mile.	<i>—</i>
	For Clothing allowance, <i>0</i> Amount.	<i>72 00</i>
	Deduct for Clothing overdrawn, <i>0</i>	<i>—</i>
	Balance paid, <i>0</i>	<i>72 00</i>

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this *10th* day of *May*, 1863.

RECEIVED at *Houston Tex* this *10th* day of *May*, 1863, of *Wm D. Coffey* QUARTERMASTER.
42.00 C. S. Money.
 dollars and *00* cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESS *Wm D. Coffey Capt.* (Signed Duplicates.)

C. H. 7th 2nd Texas Infy.

[No. 21.]

No 153, Abstract B, 3^d Qr., 1863.

Advance for Gas & Fuel

Commutation of Quarters and Fuel.

Dollars ¹⁰⁰ 100

Paid 16th of Sept 1863.

[No. 21.]

The Confederate States,

To the Honorable Secretary of War, Washington

DOLLARS. CENTS

DATE

1863

For commutation of quarters at

the

of

March

1863, to the

of

August

1863 inclusive,

for

room, at

Thirty

dollars, each, per month,

30

For commutation for fuel for the same period—

12

Cords

Per

and

inches, at

1/2

per cord,

6

30

I Certify, on honor, that there were no quarters owned or hired by the public, at the above station which could be assigned to *the above* during the above period; and that the fuel is charged at the average market price for the month.

Wm. Brooke

Cap. & Asst. Quartermaster C. S. Army.

For copy of statement of 1863

I certify, on honor, that the above account is correct and just; that I have been regularly stationed on duty at *the above* by *Q. M. No. 14* during the period charged for; that I have not been furnished with quarters, tent, or fuel, by the public, nor received a commutation of money in lieu thereof.

John S. ...

Received at *Yazoo, Miss.* the *16th* of *Sept.* 1863

of *Cap. & Asst.* Quartermaster C. S. Army, the sum of *36* dollars

and *00* cents, in full of above account.

(SIGNED IN DUPLICATE.)

John S. ...

(No. 57 ---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the _____ day of _____ 186

C. E.

From the _____ day of _____ 186

To the _____ day of _____ 186

Pay,.....

To years' service. —

For,.....

Amount,.....

The Confederate States,

To *Charles Randall Bednace Sergeant*

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement at Expiration		Term of Service charged		Pay per Month		Amount		REMARKS
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—	<i>1863</i>	<i>1863</i>							
For myself.....	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>May 1st</i>	<i>line "</i>		<i>21 00</i>		<i>21.00</i>		<i>Am detached</i>
For myself for year's service, I									<i>Service, with</i>
Forage—									<i>Capt & W. G. Grody</i>
For horses.....									<i>Bednace Office</i>
									<i>a Houston, Texas</i>
									<i>under U. C. it. 147</i>
									<i>Par. III. Vol 20. Dist</i>
									<i>Sept 18. dated Houston</i>
									<i>and 18 1863</i>
							<i>821.00</i>		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof; that for the whole of the time charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged; that I am not in arrears with the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever; and that the last payment I received was from *Capt & William Crooke, Acting*

Pay Master Genl, Eastern Sub Dist of Texas and to the *thirtieth* day of

April 1863

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received of

Capt. William Crooke, Agm at Houston, Tex

the *first* day of *June* the sum of *Twenty One*

21 00

To years' service. *(Signed Duplicate)*

Forage.....

Amount *21.00*

Charles Randall
Adjutant Genl
Office

(No. 57---Officer's Pay Account.)

Paid the 1st day of Jan 1867

for 100 00 00 C. S.

From the 1st day of Jan 1867

To the 1st day of Jan 1867

Pay,.....100

To years' service, —

Forage,.....—

Amount,....100

100 00 00 C. S.

100

100 00 00 C. S.

The Confederate States,

To John A. Smith Dr.

ON WHAT ACCOUNT	Commencement and Expiration.		Term of Service Charged.		Pay per Month.		Amount		REMARKS.
	From	To	Months	Days	Dollars	Cents	Dollars	Cents	
Pay—		1863							
For myself,...		June 30	4		21	821			at Houston Texas
For myself for ... year's service,									
Forage—									
For ... horses,...									
							821.00		

I Hereby Certify that the foregoing account is accurate and just; that I have not been absent without leave during any part of the time charged for; that I have not received pay, forage, or received money in lieu of any part thereof, for any part of the time therein charged; that the horses were actually kept in service, and were mustered for the whole of the time charged; that for the whole of the time charged for my staff appointment I actually and legally held the appointment and did duty in the Department; that I have been a commissioned officer for the number of years stated in the charge for every additional five years' service; that I am not in arrears with the

Confederate States, on any account whatsoever and that the last payment I received was from ... and to the ... day of

I, at the same time, acknowledge that I have received on ... this ... day of ... 1863 the sum of ... Dollars, being the amount, in full, of said account

Pay, ... \$ 21-
 To ... years' service, ...
 Forage, ...
 Amount, ... \$ 21-

(Signed Duplicates)

Charles Rayner
 Ordanaw ...

2576

Ransom. R

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	507+8+37	20
2	8515	21
3	8544	22
4	8680	23
5	50452122	24
6	6466	25
7	6733	26
8	6932	27
9	7153	28
10	7389	29
11	7756	30
12	8063	31
13	8380	32
14	8847	33
15	8247	34
16	4357	35
17	50460194	36
18	0565	37
19	0904	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Boys MARK:

See also 15 Tex Arty

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

Co. L, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Company G, 1862*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. Companies were
The 1st was organized September 12, 1861. It was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pvt. Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 5*, 1862.

Where *Company*

By whom *Smith*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *May*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company subsequently became (M) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1863

Present or absent

Remarks

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(101)

Historic

Copy 10.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. J. ...
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan 9 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *... 1862*

... 1862

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. ...

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
H. Art'y.
Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH 13rd & 14th

Copy

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

R. R. R.
Put

1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

, 1864.

for the month of *June*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty
transferred since May 1st

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. M. M. *Copyist.*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

R. Ramon

Priv. Co. A. 1st Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on extra duty J. M. [illegible] [illegible]
since May 24/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d [illegible] the 1st and 2nd [illegible] on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

R. Ransom

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

transferred on extra duty on 2. 14 Sept
on 11 May 24. 1864. S. C. 45th & Cook's Reg't

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

G. L. Ransom

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Ransom

PT, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for Aug 20 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Account 2 M. Deft since
May 24 1863.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. L. ...

Co. 1, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. ...

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

R. Ransom

Pt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty in 2nd Co Sept since
Aug 24 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. B. Russell

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

1st H. Arty. Texas.
Cook's Regt Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept.* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Arty. Texas was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. H. Newman
1st Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
1, 186*4*

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:
1, 186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
1
Absent enlisted men accounted for:
1

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d H. Art'y. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. J. Taylor
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186__

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added until June 1st, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cross's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Regt, Cook's 2nd Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det in 2nd Regt Cook's
Regt

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

unmapped

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mayfield *Copy*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Del., Co. (1), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Nov. 24, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Co. A, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

27.57
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Batta. on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Hamilton Copy in

Ratliff, S. F.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448652	20
50459357	21
50463376	22
50472088	23
461083	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q

S. B. Pettit

2d, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *June 4 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1862. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Pettit

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Carrieff

C. F., C. & F., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Due to cut piles for H. S. Hinger

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1861.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Matliff

Cut

, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let to Cut Spikes in Creek
or Nov '64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. McStain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Det. Cutting
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *Am*, 1863.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. Cutting & Co. for R.R.
Bridge since Nov. 24

The 2d batt. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Cooks Regt
S. R. Ratliff
1st Co. R. Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski, Texas,

for the month of *to Dec 31*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

*Daily duty at Eagle
Grove*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 359.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Cooks bay arty
S. R. Ratliff
Pot Cat Cooks bay arty
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

On daily duty at
Eagle Grove

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

J. B. Hyatt

Rattisseau. A. A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50450302	20
2350	21
9573	22
50450516	23
0994	24
50459163	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A A Rattisear

Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864

Enlisted:

When *Sept 7*, 1863

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Erhard*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *due from enlistment*

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L B Burton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A
J. A. Hollister
Cui., Col., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *October*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pullison
For, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

and with leave
See

18
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Upfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Dnty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was organized at Fort Worth, Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

S. A. ..., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of November, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1862.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of June, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Dally Duty:

In - no duty. No. 11, 65

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Copy to

Rattisseau, A

Pvt.

Cook's Regt Hvy Arty

Subject: court martial

Title of record: G.O.No.17

Dist TEX NMEX & ARIZ- Walker
Date: Dec 29/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

(CONFEDERATE).

A. Ratissany.

C. Cook's Reg't Hy. arty.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR.

at the Office of the Provost Marshal
Galveston, Texas, Aug. & Sept., 1865.

Paroled Aug. 16, 1865

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

Natissau A. A.
Priv. Co. C Cook's H. Art'y
Reg't

(Confederate.)

/
Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record <i>/</i>
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transportation
Duty	

No 1118

1800
1801
1802
1803
1804
1805
1806
1807
1808
1809
1810
1811
1812
1813
1814
1815
1816
1817
1818
1819
1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830
1831
1832
1833
1834
1835
1836
1837
1838
1839
1840
1841
1842
1843
1844
1845
1846
1847
1848
1849
1850
1851
1852
1853
1854
1855
1856
1857
1858
1859
1860
1861
1862
1863
1864
1865
1866
1867
1868
1869
1870
1871
1872
1873
1874
1875
1876
1877
1878
1879
1880
1881
1882
1883
1884
1885
1886
1887
1888
1889
1890
1891
1892
1893
1894
1895
1896
1897
1898
1899
1900

No. 1412

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

A. A. Retif

Done at Galveston Texas
the 18th day of Aug. 1863.

August

Printed by C. C. Cooks, Jr. Art. 1, Texas rolls

A. A. Retif

2279

Pattison.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pattisseean A.A.

Raverty, Arthur
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451960	20
2	2503	21
3	2071	22
4	2134	23
5	2248	24
6	2333	25
7	2422	26
8	2505	27
9	+259	28
10	6664	29
11	30+61+10	30
12	1823	31
13	50458723	32
14	60+5160+	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bone MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Manly
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *San Antonio, Texas Co.*
Nov. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 12*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*.

By whom *John H. Manly*.

Period *12 months*.

Remarks:

* This company was reorganized and became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Arthur M. Cook

Capt., Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dec. 12 1861*, 186/.

Enrolled:

When *Dec. 12*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Arthur M. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *Dec. 12*, 186 .

Where *Houston*

By whom *Arthur M. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Dryden

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H.

John H. Cook
Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 6*, 1862.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John H. Cook

Copy 101

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1.
Arthur

Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for July 1 Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: Present with service
Aug. 21, 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

First Lieutenant

Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

R.

Arthur R. Cook

Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1st to Nov. 30, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred. Snyder

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. ...
..., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1863.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks *...*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. ...

Appears on *...* Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *...*

Enlisted: *...*, 1864.

When

Where

By whom *...*, 1861.

Period

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *...*

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from *...* time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Raverty

Per, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb., 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Sick furlough

The 1d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

A. Ralily

Priv., Co. G 1st Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

furled for 30 days from June 14, to July 14, 1864.

The 3d, (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Captain.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch.

Chas. H. Carpenter

Quater., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Sept., 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accidentally killed in action.

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

And. J. Ogden

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. L. Lavery
Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for

Oct. 13, 1864:
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty
Capt. H. L. ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

And Snyder

Copy

(Confederate.)

1st H. Art'y. | Texas.

Al. H. Art'y.

Det., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct.

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in December 1864.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st Heavy Art'y.

....., Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left on the 1st of Nov. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. [Signature]

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

7.
1st Heavy Art'y.
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *100.*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Fred Snyder

App'd.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

Cooper

Dec

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease

Continued

Admitted

Dec 3.

, 1862

Returned to duty

Dec. 10

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 186

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 110

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

Book's

Tex.

Arthur R. R. R.
Br. Capt. Whitaker's Co. 6th Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Diseased Wound incised

Admitted Sept 8

, 1862

Returned to duty Sept 16

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Deserted

, 1862

Furloughed

, 1862

Died

, 1862

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 8

H. A. Johnson

Copy

0110246

61

Handwritten notes or signatures, possibly including the word "Faint" and other illegible markings.

No. 246

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatsoever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

~~Witness my hand and seal~~

W. H. R. B. R.

Done at Galveston, Tex.

this 24th day of June, 1863.

Arthur Ransdell
Brig Gen & Comd'g My Army

Lef

2281
Rawley, J. T.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rawley, J. T.

Ray. D. L.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50457341

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Books Made:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ray J. L.
Co¹, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray Troy L

Ray J. T.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ray Troy L.

Ray. Thomas.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Musician Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

50461365	20
50461365	21
50461365	22
50461365	23
50461365	24
50461365	25
50461365	26
50461365	27
50461365	28
50461365	29
50461365	30
50461365	31
50461365	32
50461365	33
50461365	34
50461365	35
50461365	36
50461365	37
50461365	38
50461365	39
50461365	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *C*, *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. in sick quarters
Dec 24

The 3d (also called the 1st and *Cook's*) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

A. A. ..., Co. *V.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert M. ...
...
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John R. R.

1, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

2x Major Laborn R. R. R.
Feb 16, 25

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. M. 2 Tain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Miss, Co. *F* Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since las: return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 _____.

Place

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Reg. - 6-10-05

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cooks) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooks' Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Mustain

2086

Ray. Troy. L

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453597	2	50458789
2	36819	3	91512
3	3252	4	9638
4	3837	5	50460086
5	3913	6	50460476
6	4308	7	0835
7	7-31	8	50443816
8	7-33	9	3863
9	5252	10	50454024
10	5627	11	50447125
11	5990	12	
12	6376	13	
13	6624	14	
14	7363	15	
15	6896	16	
16	7104	17	
17	7725	18	
18	7842	19	
19	8329		

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal names herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry King
Sergeant, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 1862, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 8, 1862.

Where Marine

By whom Wm. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Jay

To what time April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Present
Sick in quarters

Remarks cancelled

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

29th Co. K, 1 Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *New Orleans*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *March*, 1862.

Where *Albany*

By whom *W. H. Harrison*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

100 of men present
100 of men present
100 of men present

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Sprengle's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Harrison

Copyist.

1911

52453839

1911

A Home Roll of
a. J. Ray cond'g
the company

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

R

Iron L. Bay

2. Guil, Co. H. 1 Reg. Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The H. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K

Troy L. Ray

2^d Lieut, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When March, 1862.

Where Marlin

By whom Maj Harrison

Period 1600

Last paid:

By whom Lt. Stoy

To what time March 31, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: On detached duty
in charge of Gun detachment
at Eagle Grove

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

OK

J. G. Ray

1st Regt., Co. K, 1 Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

1864

Last paid:

By whom

, 186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. G. Ray

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P

P. L. Ray

2d Lt, Co. K

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov

, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, and was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Ray,
2d Lt., Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station *St. Maquider.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. S. Rupp.
1st Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Feb'y

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864.

Station

Fort Magruder,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(944)

W. H. Scott,
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st H. Art'y.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The *1st* (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EA B 111

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

T. H. Hilly

1st, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Fort Smith

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date April 20, 1862.

Place Fort Smith

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

T. H. Hilly

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1864*

Station *Fort Mifflin*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 9, 1864, when it was divided into ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and called the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. R. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

R
T. L. Ray
Qul Lt, Co A

1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st Regt Heavy Artillery, on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. L. Ray

1st Lt., Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Macmillan, Sulphur Springs*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. G. Henry
Quint, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Aug

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Fort Magruder

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and 2nd Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. G. Henry

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

T. L. Ray
1st Lt., Co. A

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for

Aug 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864.

Station

Fort Wagner

Remarks:

Enlisted

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st and 2nd Heavy Artillery, Texas Heavy Artillery, were organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Russell

Copyright

(Confederate.)

I. H. Art'y.

Texas.

R
1st Lt. T. L. Ray

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,
for
Regimental Return

Aug. 20

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

1st Lt. T. L. Ray
1st Lt. T. L. Ray

1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 20th Mass. Cav. and the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when the 20th Mass. Cav. was consolidated with the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. L. Small

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. T. Ray

1st

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Sept 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

The Magazine

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. May
Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st magazine*

Remarks: *a cavalry company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Wm. L. May
Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Oct

1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was redesignated and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. L. May

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
of the organization named above.
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st Reg't of the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears in _____
of the organization named above.

Regimental Return

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1864.

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d and 4th Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery were organized Sept. 11, 1864. Companies were added from the 1st and 2d Reg'ts. On that date it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R.

J. L. Kay
1st, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Assigned to Det'd Ser*
vise from Jan 10 to Feb 20
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1865

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. W. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John H. Cook

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

John H. Cook

Station

Remarks: *Co. H attached to 1st Heavy Art'y*
for service in the field

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*2*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

T. L. Ray

1st Lt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Apr*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

*Discharged 10/1/64
Comdr. Detachment 1st Texas
for Bridge, Tex 1/64*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Mustain

H Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Cook
2d Lt. Col. Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 17

Date of appointment *May 3* 1863.

Remarks: *Excluded* 1862.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(646)

May

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Wm. H. Ray
2nd Lt.

1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

It appeared, by whom

Remarks:

May 30, 1865

Resigned duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Law

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Lucy Ray

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated

Sept 11th

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Cook
Appear on a , Cook's Regiment Artillery.

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

Remarks: *For duty*

, 186

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(662)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art. Texas

L. Hays
Lt. Col. Brooks Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 24, 1863
35

Time furloughed

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Gourland

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Cook's Regt.
J. L. Kay
2 Lt. Co. K. Cook's Regt.

Appears

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*3*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

(651)

J. E. Jurland

Copy

Write nothing above this line.

Ray, F. L.

3^d Lieut Co H Cook, regt Tex
Register his name

1st Co

THE PRESIDENT OF THE

J.

Subscribed in Florida
1864

T. L. Ray
25 K 1 T. Aug

Application for
leave of absence
of T. L. Ray of Co.
1st Regt. Fla. Infy

Approved
Colon Barton Maj
County of ...

Approved
Mott Monday 10th
County, Fla.

Had ...
Subscribed May 20, 1864
Approved for (30) days
for ...

J. M. Harris
Regt. ...
Co.

3.0 ...
May 25



13th St. Station
 Capt. Conroy, Co. R
 1st Regt. West Va. Inf.

Sir,

I am writing you if you will please
 to inform you of the fact that I am in the
 Army, as the distance being (230) miles from
 thirty miles from this post. I can state that I
 have been in service since Feb. 13th 1862, have had
 one leave of absence for 25 days from the 1st day of
 March to the 23rd day of March 1863. I have never been
 detached from my Company and had one sick leave
 for 30 days from the 2nd of June 1863 to the 24th of
 July 1863. I have never been absent without leave.

Yours truly
 B. C. H. Wiley
 1st Regt. West Va. Inf.

I do hereby certify that there are no Officers
 absent without leave from the Company
 there are present for duty 3 Commissioned
 Officers that the statement in the above application
 is correct.

B. C. H. Wiley
 Capt. Com. Co. R

Rayford. R

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5046	3664	2
3	3502	21
3	3902	22
4	4020	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Raymond

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When March 1, 1862

Where Waco

By whom Wm. Raymond

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Wm. Raymond

To what time April 1, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged
July 1, 1862 being
absent

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Wm. Raymond

(Confederate.

R | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Rayford

Q, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Fort Herbert

By whom Col Manley

Period War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Jan 1/63

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

K Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put K Rayford
Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll
for _____

Enlisted:

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent

Remarks: Discharged by order
of Maj Gen Magruder.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copy.

R.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert Rayford

Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Name appears in a

Statement

of votes cast in election for Field Officers in the
regiment named above.

Statement dated Gen Helbert

April 25 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Heavy) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. W. Churchill

(882)

Copyin.

Copy of a letter from J. P. Hamilton
to

Major J. P. Hamilton

Concerning Robert Rayford.

My dear Sir,
I have the honor to acknowledge
the receipt of your letter of the
10th inst. in relation to the
above named individual. I am
pleased to hear that you are
interested in the welfare of
the South, and I am sure that
your efforts will be successful.

Very respectfully,
J. P. Hamilton



Robert Rayford
to the Editor Ray
The City

Wellington July 21. 1862

J. P. Hutchinson

Maj. Genl. (Cmsr.)

Sir

In reply to yours of the 19th January I have to say that
Robert Ransford is a tanner by trade and has been doing a small business
in his line since he came to Wellington. He is a very good man and
last spring he enlarged his tan yard and that his neighbors think his
yard will turn out 200 sides of good leather next fall. His tan yard
is a public necessity in charge from 4th to 8th for the
winter.

Robert Ransford is a man mentally deranged. His derange-
ment is of recent date. Ransford's tan yard is about 16 miles distant
and it had to go to his neighborhood to learn which has caused some
delay in this.

I am respectfully

Yours &c

(Signed)

J. D. Hatchett
En. Off. Hill Co

Wm. H. H. H.
Lent 1862

Can add the meeting to
North May 1st - 1888
Compulsory - 1888 - 1888
Check please

Respectfully
Yours to Col.
Seaborn.

By Command of
Major Gen. Macquies
E. P. Turner
Capt & Adj.
H. L. Jan. 12. 1863

[illegible]

Respectfully,
refers to Major
Hewell, J. J.
of Concord, N. H.,
who will carry
out the recom-
mendation of
Col. DeLong, & deliver
hereon, and reporting
the facts of the
case, return the
papers to this
Office.

B, Commandant
Major General
Mayruden
E. P. Turner
Cape & ash
H. J. Silverton
Aug 12/63

Hillbore Tex December. 27th 1862.

General Magruder Commandant,
District of Des Moines ^{Tex}
Houston Tex
Sir. Sir Robert

Rayford is a citizen of this county and a regular
Canner by trade. Joined S. I. Selman's company
company he looked after of artillery. In spring
for the term of twelve months when war
became reorganized he was above thirty nine
and was discharged. He came home ~~after being~~
that his discharge was final and increased
his business in Lanning. To do which he
had to move his yard a little beyond
the ~~this~~ county, but still reside in this county
and ~~now~~ had a large amount of leather
~~now~~ in the state when he received an order
to return to his company. You would confer
a great favor on the citizens of this county and
add much to their comfort by detailing
Mr Robert Rayford to a Canner. His
yard is the only one that has furnished any leather
this winter to citizens since under by
hand with seal of county court of Hill Co
Texon place. This 27th day of Dec 1862
Jno S. Scifield
Chief Justice Hill Co

Maj Gen. Magruder

Houston Texas

We the undersigned Our Petitioners would respectfully represent - That Robert - Rayford a private of Capt Adams Co. 1st. Regt. Tex. Artillery - was discharged last summer - having volunteered for twelve months - under the approval of Congress - that the said Rayford has recently received orders to report to his Regt - which order he obeys with alacrity - being a true Patriot and a zealous friend to our Cause - we would further represent - that his health is not sufficient - to make a good Soldier - and further that he is putting in operation a Saw Yard that he is a practical Tanner - and that there is no Saw Yard in this Section of Country - that the necessities of our People are very great - Imagine a whole Community - half bare foot - with no possible chance to get leather and you can appreciate our Condition - his twelve months service will have expired by the first day of March 1860 - he therefore

Petitioners would most earnestly beg
you to discharge as Detail the said
Regiment that our wants may in some measure
be supplied - If you will be so kind as to
grant our request - We bid as in duty
bound - Yours truly

Agulla Hill County Tex Dec 24th 1862

A. J. Stuart
John. Tabor
N. W. Gram
G. Kiddle
D. Eaton
W. Fuller
William Cox
J. M. Collier
Thos. L. McKee
R. S. Hughes
B. Noble
E. Green
Wm. B. Rice
O. Bailey
Samuel Hines

J. M. Griffith
A. J. Henry
A. H. White
Jefferson Bay
W. F. Bay
R. E. Wilson
J. A. Long
J. J. Phillips
W. F. Bay
R. J. White
W. J. Smith
Ellis Green
Robert Tabor
C. S. Ingraham
J. Williams
Wm. Henson
A. C. Conwell

Rayford Robert

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rayford R.

234
Raymond Charles
²
₁ Co. - 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450383	2
2	50461326	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal names herein

DATE MADE:

See also *3 Tex. Inf.*

15 Tex. Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Charles Maynard

Priv. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *February Battery*

Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. J. Mason

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

James H. Cook
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Dec*

, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Dec 5*

Place *at the*

Remarks *the company was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. ARMY

Tex.

Chas. Raymond

Svt. Co. D, Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay
for

186

Date

Mar. 31

Occupation

Saddler

186 2

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

MAR. Dec. 19, 186 1

To

Dec. 31, 186 1

Months

Days

11

Rate of pay

40¢ per day

Signature

Chas. Raymond (K)

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Renshaw,
Covist.

2290

Ready. Owen

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50750386
0506

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11

Cook's Battery

*Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*

September 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 5, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

, 186

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

17
Cover Ready

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 21, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Sept 21, 1861.
Galveston
H. Mason

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Sept 21, 1861.
Galveston
May Davis

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Capt. Richardson
Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks:

Discharged
Nov. 28

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

7291
Ready. Tim

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449556	2
2	9688	21
3	7831	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal names herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Timothy Ready.
Capt Jones Co. Tex. H. Art'y.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Tim W. W. W.

Pvt. Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *28* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *dated Dec. 31, 1861.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The M. R. Co. (the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. W. W.

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Tim *Leady*
Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May/June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1861

Where

Houston
Hidalgo

By whom

1 yr.

Period

Last paid:

Capt. St.

By whom

Apr 30, 1862

To what time

Present

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Da Boyd
Copy

R

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jim Brady

Art. Co. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 29 years

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

dated Aug 31, 1862

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Spokane

By whom

St. Louis, Mo. Brady

Mustered into serv.

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Spokane

By whom

St. Louis, Mo. Brady

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. St. Louis

To what time

July 28, 1862

Remarks:

The 1st H. Artillery, Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized at Fort Worth, Texas, on June 30, 1862, and was composed of ten companies. It was reorganized and designated the 1st H. Artillery, Texas Heavy Artillery, on July 28, 1862.

Book mark

J. A. Boyd

Copies.

Ready. H. F.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50450329</i>	20
<i>039/4</i>	21
<i>039/5</i>	22
<i>0708</i>	23
<i>2822</i>	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also *15th Tex Field Battery*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Neady

3rd Lt. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n. Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Pelican Battery*
Salveston Tex. Feb 13, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Feb 13*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When....., 1861.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(256)

Wm. Neady
Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. F. Meady

3d Sgt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1*, 1861.

Enrolled

When

July 29, 1861.

Where

By whom

Salveston
May. Davis

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: *in a duty in charge*
at 23rd St. St. Louis

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mason's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(104)

W. Johnson
Copy to

1 H. Ann'y.

Texas.

Appears on

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

Company Muster
of the organization named above.
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid.

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present as H. J. Ready

as H. J. Ready.

This company was successively designated as Captain Cook's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d Artillery (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861, when it was composed of men called from time to time until April 20, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Bot mark:

Book mark:

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. F. Ready

Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for November, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 29, 1861.

Where Salustian

By whom Maj. Davis

Period one at

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Swifoy

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: In hot service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thos. J. Mason

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. T. Meady
Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 29*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj. Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Con. L. & S. service*

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

For

W. F. Ready

Sgt. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Mar. 31

186

Occupation

Superintendent

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

Oct. 23

186

To

Nov. 30

186

Months

31

Days

Rate of pay

4 1/2 per day

Signature

Remarks:

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

W. L. Ranshaw.

2293
Ready H. P.
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) ^ABattalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Ready H. F.

8994

J. W.

Pearson

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly B (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pearson J. W.

Reaves. W. F.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50452689	20
2	2876	21
3	2934	22
4	3186	23
5	3164	24
6	2913	25
7	8297	26
8	86370	27
9	9041	28
10	9208	29
11	9175	30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks: _____

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. F. Reaves

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 4* Lee, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Jan 24, 1862

Where

Tex. Artillery

By whom

Attorney

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom

L. H. H. H.

To what time

Nov 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. F. Reaves
Ct

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1863.

Where

at Austin

By whom

J. F. Reaves

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

L. W. Story

To what time

Jan

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(942)

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. F. R. 22
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for 1119 & 1120, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 24, 1863.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(641)

L. B. Mustain
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. F. Leaves

Capt., Co. H. 1 Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 24, 1862

Where

Liberty
J. Catching
War

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

C. P. Brotherson

To what time

Sept 1, 1863.

Present: or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

C. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. F. Reaves

R, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

. 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Sp. furlough to Lyons County
from Sept 20 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. P. S. Small

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Cook
John H. Cook, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men.

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

John H. Cook
The *1st* and *Cook's* *Houston* *Texas* *Heavy* *Artillery* was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

John H. Cook
(Copyist)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Co. 1st H. Art'y. Texas
Co. Sept 1864
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

1st Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186__.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 3, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until Nov. 23, 1861, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. 4, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____,

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____

1864

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11
11.5.1862
Cook's, Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1862.

~~Commissioned~~ officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

W F Reaves

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863

Date of issue June 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyst.

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

W F Reeves

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3.00

186 3.

Date of issue Sept 20

186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copied.

No 430

W.P.7 Reeves

Part Co E

1 Tex Hy Act

4/10/1863

No. 45-0

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Calverton, Tex.
this 27th day of June, 1865.

W. P. Reeves
Private & 1st Lt. 7th Arty

Frank Jackson Nelson Spill
Galveston Texas Aug 25 1864

A. D. [unclear]

Co. H "1st Regt" Regt.

Approved & respectfully
recommended. With much
that the petitioner is a most
excellent soldier, and
I have every reason to believe
the facts set forth in his
petition are true

J. G. [unclear]
Sergeant Co. H

Approved
J. H. Hood
Camp Regt. of [unclear]

(Application for Special
furlough of fifty (50)
days to go to Kansas Co.
& representing the distressed
condition of family &c. &c.)

No 1st [unclear] [unclear]
Galveston Aug 25th 1864

[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear]

DIVISION,

Fort Jackson, Delaware, Sept.

August 2nd 1864

Col.

DEPARTMENT

of War

I have the honor to acknowledge the

Commanding Genl. a Special Furlough for the period of
fifty or days.

I would respectfully represent to the Commanding Genl. that
in June 1862 I left my home in Delaware County with my
family composed of a Wife and four children to visit relatives
County, and while there volunteered my services to the U. S. Army
rather than be conscripted, leaving my family there with
friends, hoping that I would have an opportunity soon of
taking them home at length. I would respectfully state further
that I have never had an opportunity of taking them home
home, neither have I been home since my enlistment, and my
family is now in a distressed condition, all of them
sick and without means and the necessities of life.
I fear that the only way to get them home is to apply
with my family to my home, where I have plenty to support
them. distance from the place about 50 miles.

I hope that the Genl. will give me with an
action in my case.

I am

Very Respectfully W. F. Reaves

in "H" Cook's Regt.

Res.

Col.

I am with confidence that I made the application, knowing
that the system has been abused, but the facts set forth as above
are true, and the distressed condition of my family prompts me
to send it forward without delay.

W. F. Reaves

2296
Rebuke Henry

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rebuke H.

Pickford Thomas
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pickford Thomas

Redwood. William

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50453266	20
3357	21
3224	22
3498	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards having _____

Number of personal names having _____

BOOK MADE: _____

See also _____

Redwood, H. P.
Co. D, 1st Tex. Regt.

See personal papers of

Mr. Murray
Jr., Co. D, 26th Reg't Tex. (Inf.)

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.
(620)

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Redwood*, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (later) called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time. It was composed
of ten companies (No. 1 to 10) until April 26, 1862, when it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment.

Book mark:

G. C. Nut

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Redwood

Appears on Co. I, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *See*

Enlisted: , 186 2.

When *March 5*, 186 2.

Where *Carolina*

By whom *E. L. L.*

Period *2 m.*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. L. N. L.*

To what time *March 5*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Not present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company D. 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

E. L. L.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. E. Edwards
R. E., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Sept 3* *1862* to *Feb 28*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1862.

Where

California

By whom

R. E. Edwards

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time *Sept 3*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present
Remarks *Discharged service as*
Steam Boat Engineer on
gun boat Dixon etc

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. B. Mark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. E. Edwards
Pvt., Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *inch 7 all*

Enlisted: *inch 5*, 1863.

When

Where *Carolina*

By whom *R. Bull*

Period *2 mo*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Story*

To what time *Feb 28*

Present or absent *about*, 1863.

Remarks: *Detached Service*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(647)

46 Nov

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

T. J. Redwood
Art. Texas
Art. Co. J. J. Cook's Regt.

Appearance

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

June 10, 1863.

Time furloughed

15

Remarks

days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. Courland

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Lewis

William T. Redwood
Ensign Capt. Bolton's Co. I. ^{Regt.} Cooks

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Feb. Int. Quot.	
Admitted	May 22	, 1863.
Returned to duty	May 31	, 1863
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 182

W. A. Johnson

(1863)

Copyright

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. L. ...
U. S. ...
...
Appears on a

Report

of detailed men in the Marine Department of
Texas, for the month of September, 1863.

Report dated *...* 186

Capacity *...*

Age *...*

Date of detail *...*

What boat *...* 186

Residence *...*

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

(254)

4637

...
Copyright

(CONFEDERATE)

William S. Richmond

Private 1st. Bolton's Co. 1st Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Feb. Remit*

Admitted *Aug. 10*

Returned to duty *Aug. 12*

Discharged from service

Deserted

Furloughed

Died

Remarks:

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 186

, 186

, 186

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 18c

W. S. Johnson

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HY ARTY

TEX

W T Redwood

CO. I COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue June 1 to 20., 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. ~~100~~ 11

Paid the 1st day of June - 1863

W. W. Redwood

Private & Co.

8 75 ⁰⁰ Dollars

PY
 H. T. Redwood

of Company

Regiment of

Volunteers.

REMARKS: *1. 1*
a
(1.1.1)

Discussion

Date: _____

To

Dr.

196

For your friends

11

150 100

π

100,000

negotiating and

1.000, 1.000, 1.000

post mortem.

For use of Home and Arms

days, at 40 cts. per day.

For clothing allowance

1108

8-00000-014949

Product for clothing overdrown

References

I certify that I have enclosed the above payment in the accompanying letter.

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, 01

the

• **How to use:**

Capt.

Summit - 1978

01/11/2018 14:00

cents, in full of the above account

WITNESS:

Mr. Keane
Capt & Major

(Signed ~~Implicates~~.)

N. J. Redman

1820

1

1820
1821
1822
1823
1824
1825
1826
1827
1828
1829
1830

No. 351

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans,
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex;
the 26th day of June, 1865.

W. J. Redwood
Prisoner of War

Tex

2299

Redwood W. T.

Co. 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Redwood William

✓ 23-6
Reed. J. J.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453666	20
2	3807	21
3	4009	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. G. Reed

for Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Mar 1, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

May Harrison

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. May

To what time

April 30, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
July 9, 1862, being
over age

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. F. Reed

Pat, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 1, 1863.

Where Fort Herbert

By whom Col. Manly

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Paid from enlistment

To what time, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Remarks Sick in quarters

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. J. Reed

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Nov 11 1862

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. H. H. H. H.

(100)

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 1 Art. Texas
J. J. Reed
Art. Co. H Brook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 1863.

Date

Time furloughed

Remarks:

June 10, 1863.
30 days.

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

D. B. Bourland Copy

2301
Read. John

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

5045387
3958
37210

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 4

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(R)

John Reed

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich & Co., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Mich 1, 1862.

Where

Waco

By whom

May Harrison

Period

1862

Last paid:

By whom J. W. Hoy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Print

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Reed

Plt

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherton

To what time

Aug 31

, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Reid

Dr, C. K., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Genl Hosp Chappel
Killed since Jan'y 22.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Approved

Reed. P

Co. K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50403668	2
2	3729	3
3	37518	4
4	41212	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

K.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. Reed

Pr-1, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
July 1862 being
under age

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copyist.

K

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. Reed

Appears on Co. K, 1 Reg't Texa. Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

June 1st

Enlisted:

When

June 1

, 1863.

Where

Fort Herbert

By whom

Col Munby

, 1863.

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Absent

, 1863.

Remarks: Absent without leave
since Jan 1/63

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Thurs

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Reed

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for: Mich & Co., 1863.

Enlisted:

When: Mich 1, 1862.

Where: Mich 1

By whom: Major Harrison

Period: Mich 1

Last paid: Mich 1

By whom: Mich 1

To what time: Mich 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: Mich 1 1863

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stunt

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. Reed

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*
Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated April 28
1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants
of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. It was composed
of ten companies. On November 1, 1862, it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment of Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(103)

W. H. Hall

Copyist.

Reed. William
Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50453667	20
2	3872	21
3	3954	22
4	2521	23
5	2884	24
6	7023	25
7	9527	26
8	8932	27
9	504533	28
10	50454004	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 10

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

R.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm Reed

Sr., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 9 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

, 186

Where

Waco

By whom

Maj. Harrison

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

April 30, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged
July 1, 1862, being
over age

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. Culhall

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Reed

Put, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Michx & Co., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Apr 11, 1863.

Where Waco

By whom Maj Harrison

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Payd for from Return

To what time 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Returned to Co under
order of Maj Geo. Stables.
Illegally discharged July
11, 1862.

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hunt

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Reed

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy 100

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Reed

Pot, Co. *K*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Exp. since June 29/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Reed

Pot

C. K. 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appear

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

The 2d unit called the 1st and Cook Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Reed
Pt Co K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for Aug 10 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

about on furlough since June
29. 1864 for 45 days.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. F. Stinson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Read

Capt., Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Jan 22 6 4 37 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

19 Feb

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of , 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adm. ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Matfield

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

12
1st Co. H., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1861

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Will Reed

....., Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the organization named above.

Statement dated April 1962

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark :

Wetherhall

1952]

Copyright.

2334
Reeter

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rister Charles

Reveries. G. R.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5043759</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
G. R. Reeves

Co. I, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Trainer in Reg't 2nd Art'y

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Smith

2306
Peewes P. W. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Peewes William P. W.

2307
Reeves W. F.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves W. F.

Reeves William P. L.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450893	28
2	1077	29
3	1137	30
4	55461268	31
5	1353	32
6	1453	33
7	4977	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also C. S. Navy

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William P. T. Reeves

Priv. { Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid: Capt. D. Richardson

By whom Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hibbard

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. P. T. Reeves
Priv

, Co. F. I Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Nov. 1, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks

In arrest.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment T-100 Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
W. P. T. Reeves
PT

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 7 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

Where

Galveston

, 1862.

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

to it & to pay

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Prison in Austin

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Dunsell

Copy in.

Texas.

1 H. Art'y.

R

P. H. F. Reeves

25

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Boli
and above.

Company _____
of the organization named above.
Eugene Felt

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Oct. 4

Galveston

My cool



Sept 2. N. 6. 1/2

Mar. 1

about

absent:
Presence in: *Weston*

The 3d was called the 1st and 2d Cavalry Division Terms Heavy Artillery was organized December 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Terms Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Terms Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

at 6.30

Copy in

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. P. T. Reeves

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mich & Co.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1863.

Where

Galveston

, 1863.

By whom

Maj Cook

Period

for

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Day

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The Muster Roll of the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. G. Merrill

Copyright.

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

P. T. Reeves

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appear on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *May Cook*

Period *Nov.*

Last paid:

By whom *Descriptive List furnished*

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: *Transferred to Heavy. Specified
Order No. 44. 2nd. Galveston Feb 1/1864*

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P. T. Reeves

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.
G. P. H. Art'y.
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: Jackson, 186
Navy, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Hy Arty

Tax

W. P. Fr Reeves

Pvt Co B Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 16....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HyArty

W. P. F. Reeves

Pvt Co Ecock's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1st Arty

W. P. F. Reeves

Pvt. Co. E. Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2¹/₂

186 3

Date of issue Apr. 30

186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Hy Arty

W. P. F. Reeves

Pvt Co B Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 2r, 186 3

Date of issue pr 11 21, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Comd.

(CONFEDERATE)

1st Regt Arty

Toz

R

W. P. F. Reeves

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

2nd

186 3.

for

Date of issue by 25

186 3.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copied.

Pay Agent

February 20th 1869

Capt. C. W. Harlow

Regarding the information
what has been done in the
case of the U. S. Army

C. E. Smith Bell T. City



Th. Chas. May 20 1861

Major Sumner, Davis
H. T.

what action
 has been taken
 to prevent
 the spread of
 the disease
 and to protect
 the public health
 of the community
 and to prevent
 the spread of
 the disease
 and to protect
 the public health
 of the community

Head Quarters Look
Batt. Chas.
Saboten 4th & 5th

Port H. 1st April 1862
✓

Respectfully referred to
Col. L. G. and the
Dir.
Approved.

Capt. C. Van Harten

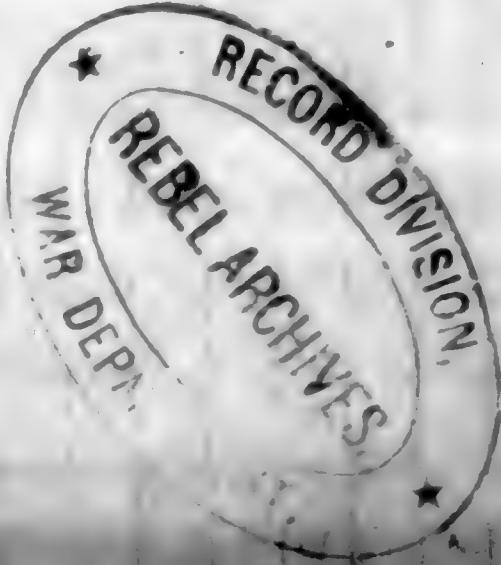
W. P. T. Rives

C. G. Cook Batt. 14
Ady

J. C. Chapin
St. L. 1st of May 1862

Ordering that the
sentence of the Genl.
Court Martial in
Case of Brig Rives
be remitted

As Nelson was
particular in
having this man
furnished
Prompt Con-
ference +



Fort Herbert Apr 1st 1862

Col Samuel B. Davis
A. A. G.

Colonel

I respectfully beg
that the sentence of General Court
Martial in the case of Private M. P. J.
Rever of Capt Wm. Horton, Co "E"
Cook's Battalion of Artillery may
be reversed by the Commanding
General.

I am induced to make this appeal
in behalf of Private Rever because
he has been in the Guard House
four months and three months
has elapsed since his trial by General
Court Martial

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
Wm Horton
Capt Co E Artillery

off
Lieut. H. Cook A. A. G.
Capt of Batt of Artillery

R 10

Dec 20, 1861

Proceedings in the matter
of

Private W. S. J. Reeves

Co 'E' 60th Regt Ia

SHIRAZ

- 6 Capt B. Brink. - - - - - Moore's Regiment
 7 Capt J. W. Flood - - - - - Moore's Reg. "
 8 Capt J. J. Myers. - - - - - Davis Mounted Bat.
 9 Capt C. M. Mason - - - - - Cooks Bat of Art.
 10 Capt & Hampshire - - - - - Nichols Reg.
 11 Capt J. M. Pendergast - - - - - Nelson Reg.
 12 Capt W. V. Shannon - - - - - Nelson Reg.
 13 Capt M. M. Stovall - - - - - Nichols Reg.
 14 Lieut. W. C. McEnroe - - - - - Nichols Reg. Judge Adv.
 3y order of Judge Adv. Nichols
 To inspect the Reg. of Regs.
 1st Reg. of Art. 4y
 1st Reg. of Art. 4y

Judge Adv. asked the acc^{ts}, if he had any objections to the members of the court, to which he replied "None."
 Judge Adv. read loud the charges & specifications against the acc^{ts} as follows:

Charges & Specifications against Private W. P. Reeves,
 of Company E, Cooks Bat. Art.

Charge 1st Violation of Art. 6th of the Discipline.
 Specification For this That Private W. P. Reeves
 of Company E, Cooks Bat. Art. did at Virginia Point
 on the 3rd day of Decr. 1861 A.D. while a prisoner
 in the guard tent, used disrespectful & insulting
 language to & about Lieut. Lee Northam, Officer
 of the Guard, & to Capt E. W. Foster, 1st of the
 day.

Charge 2nd Contumaciousness.

Specification For this That private W. P. Reeves
 aforesaid did at Virginia Point on the 3rd day of Decr.
 1861 A.D. tell Lieut. John Lee Northam, that he, the
 said Reeves would leave the Guard tent without
 permission & in disobedience of the orders of
 Lieut. Northam, Officer of the Guard, using at
 the same time violent & insulting language
 to Lieut. Northam, thereby setting

to Lieut. Witham, thereby setting an example
of mutinous conduct, which is calculated to
destroy military discipline.

Signed C. W. Harten, C.S. &

Judge He asked the acc^d, "You have heard the
Charge? Perjury, as in and against you; how say you,
guilty or not guilty," to which the acc^d pleaded
"not guilty." - testimony by Judge & acc^d
1st Witness for the prosecution Lieut. Witham.
Question. What do you know about private

W. P. (Rever, the acc^d), having used insulting & disre-
spectful language towards Lieut. Witham &
Capt. E. Van Harten & of his having threatened to
break the Guard tent on or about the 3^d day of
Dec. 1861. A.S.

Answer. I was Officer of the Guard
& Capt. E. Van Harten Officer of the day on
the 3^d day of Dec. 1861 A.S. Private Rever, the acc^d
who was a prisoner in the Guard tent, came
& asked me leave to walk all around outside of
the Guard tent. I refused, to let him go, as I had
an order to that effect. He told me to get call the
Officer of the day, which I did, when Capt. Van Harten
came up, Private Rever, the acc^d, cursed Capt.
Van Harten & used highly abusive & insulting language
to both of us, calling me a damned pup & saying
that he no longer would be a member of Capt.
Van Harten's Co. (Rever was then tied and placed
& remained in that condition until the next day.
Refusing to be relieved from
his predicament unless by order of the parties,
who put him in the Guard House.

47 all this at Virginia Point, on the or about
the 1st of Dec. 1861 A.D.

Question by Prisoner.

Did I not tell you, that I wished to walk out,
on account of my rheumatism?

Answer. — You did, after I had refused,
to let you go out.

Examined by the prosecution.

Did Private Reeves threaten to break out of the
guard tent on that occasion?

Answer. — He did.

2^d witness. Corp Smith. I saw Private
1st Division. What do you know about
private J. J. Reeves, the acc^d, having used
insulting & disrespectful language towards
Lieut Northam & Capt E. Van Harten & of his
having threatened, to break the guard tent
on or about the 3^d day of Dec. 1861 A.D.

Answer. — Private Reeves the acc^d, on or
about the 3^d day of Dec. asked Lieut Northam
permission to walk about outside of the
guard tent. Lieut Northam was then Officer
of the guard, refused at first to let him go out,
but afterwards when Reeves told him that he
had the Rheumatism very bad, told him, that
he might go. Reeves then refused to go out,
& asked Northam, to call for the Officer of the day,
Capt Van Harten. Northam told him, that he
would go, when he got ready, & presently called Capt
Van Harten & they all three went inside the
guard tent together. I heard Private Reeves
curse both Van Harten & Northam, calling the

rather a damaged ~~eye~~ pup. I know
nothing further of the transaction.

Prosecution closed

After mature deliberation the Court
find as follows:

Of Specification to Chg. 1 st	Guilty
Of " " " " Chg 2 nd	Guilty
Of Charge 1 st	Guilty
Of " " 2 nd	Guilty

After due deliberation the Court
Sentence the accused W. F. J. Reeves
Co. E Cooks Battalion of Artillery.

To two months hard labor with
a Ball & chain - chain seven feet
long -

Fred T. W. Maj Nichols Capt
J. Pres. Court Marshal

W. C. Mc Lennore
Judge Advocate
G. C. Lef

Reveries H. C.

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	450711	2	
2	0824	3	
3	0912	4	
4	5431	5	
5	6231	6	
6	6432	7	
7	4504737	8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

200 L. Hancock

Hancock, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Where *Hancock's Co.*

By whom *Samuel B. Cook*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *1862*

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Hancock's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. J. Reeves

Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 8 (Apr), 1863

Enlisted:

When Aug. 2, 1862

Where Panola Co.

By whom Com. officer

Period war

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Sloy

To what time Feb. 1, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as 'Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y
Co. D

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1864.

Enlisted:
When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:
By whom _____

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

Capt. Brotherton
Aug 31
Present

*This company was successively designated as Captain Cook's
Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion, Texas
Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion, Texas Heavy Artillery)
added from time to time until April 2, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated
the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known
as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N. H. ...

..., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *...* 186*...*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co.

, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
W. T. Reeves

Regt., Co. *L*, 1st Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 22*, 186*2*.

Place *Waco, Tex.*

Remarks: *Not kept at Exp. of fort*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (later called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copy

72

(Confederate.)

1764 1/2
H. J. Hillis
Ext. Co. 21st Regt. Infantry
Residence Panama Co. Fla.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. Regiment
States Army, commanded by Confederate
surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General
E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S.
Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865, and paroled
at June , 1865.

Roll dated

June , 1865.

Number of copies

1
(8306)

E. D. Thompson
Copyright

Reeves - ... F.

Capt. T.J. Catching's Co. E. Cook's
Regt Art'y
(CONFEDERATE.)

Recruit

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 304 page

Transportation

Dated - Sept. 13 1862

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files

6413

316
Regna Joseph
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Regua Joseph

2311
Reid, J.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reid, John

2312
Reif. Charles

Co. *b*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reif. John

Rec't. John

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449558	20
2	4723	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

12

Order Receipt

Pat., Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Dated Dec. 5th, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The Muster Roll of the 1st Regiment of Texas Heavy Artillery, organized at Austin, Texas, on Dec. 5, 1861, was composed of ten companies, organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. B. Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo Reid
Priv, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Be Talbot

Period 1 yr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Remarks: No record since 13, 1862
acc. to Enlistment
Statement given.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Id Boyd

Reisel.

Co. *A*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50459364</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1st
Appears on *Co. 1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*

Remark-

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went to Fort Pickens in V. A.
Bridge

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Hattalions Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Reisel, Henry
Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reisel, Henry

21
Penfro.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Penfro. J.

Ranham J

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50456015

9985

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Ed. Ben. Combs, Okla
(Source of information)

J. M. Renfro
(Name)

Co. A 1 Regt Tex. Art.

Not found on any
of the 4 Rolls on file
(Nov 62 - Feb 64; 1 Regt Tex. Art.)

Reque Return for Co
A, 1 Regt Tex. Art. ^{on my way}

J. Renfro was Enlisted
at Galveston - May 26. -

Reque Return for Jan 65
same man shows

- Renfro absent - det.
to cut spiles in Park Co.

No further found -

9/27/15
10.30

J. W.
EAB
A. R.

272 km

Fishing National Ground,

120

Williamson
-1910

Sept. 27, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Chairman,

Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

The name J. W. Renfro has not been found on the rolls, on file in this office, which partially cover period from November, 1862, to February, 1864, of Company A, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, Confederate States Army. On return of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery for May, 1864, one J. Renfro, Company A, was reported to have enlisted at Galveston May 26. On return for January, 1865, one Renfro was reported absent on detached duty. No further record found.

H. J. Can
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of _____, 186_____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 186_____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Co. _____
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2318
Pens Charles

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rains Charles

211

Requa, Joseph

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450984	20
2	4511074	21
3	451174	22
4	451226	23
5	451333	24
6	451434	25
7	451434	26
8	4514748	27
9	4513344	28
10	4513737	29
11	451255	30
12	451034	31
13	451444	32
14	45136	33
15	451346	34
16	459001	35
17	5046016	36
18	563	37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Have MARK: _____

See also _____

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Joseph Regua

Priv.

{ Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Nov. & Dec. 1861.

for

Enrolled:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Galveston

Where

Maj. J. J. Cook

By whom

Mustered into service:

Oct. 4, 1861.

When

Galveston

Where

Maj. J. J. Cook

By whom

Last paid:

Capt. D. Richardson

By whom

Oct. 31, 1861.

To what time

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Copied

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Joseph Regua
Parr

Appears on Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:
When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Cook

Period Mar

Last paid:
By whom Capt. S. H. Boy

To what time March 6, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Jos. Regua
Re

Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Mr. J. J. C., 1862.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *absent*
Detached as Hospital nurse
from 1st Reg. Art. 1st

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jos. Regua
It

....., Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1862.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj Cook

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. M. Story

To what time Nov. 1 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks: on eagle duty as Hospital
nurse

name does not appear in col of
name present

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. J. Osburn

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Los Regua

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Mcbride

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present as nurse*

, 1863.

, 1863.

, 1863.

The 2d Battalion of the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. F. Duncall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)
R 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Jos. Regua

Pt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Oct. 4*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Maj Cook*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Orrison*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks: *on daily duty as Hospital*
man.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Duncanson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. Piqua

Port, Co. E. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Nope

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Copyin.

R (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regua

Appears on

Rt, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Recpt 11/12/64

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of March

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

Chas. B. Smith
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. R. Rogers,
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ady Hooper

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. R. R. R.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

127

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

K
J. R. Ray
Priv., Co. E

Appears on _____, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Actg. Hosp'l Seward

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
C. Regna
Wm. C.

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st Reg't Heavy Art'y

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Approved

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Albion
Co. E, Cook's Reg'

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.
Remained in Houston by order of
Maj. Genl. ...

The 3d was also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Gayler

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Anna

2nd, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *11* / *1864*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. T. Taylor

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Q. T. ..., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*1st Capt. Stewart
militian.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. A. Jones
Sgt., Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. A. Jones
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Vol. 2, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

DEC. 19.

50460563

1911.

accident ...

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Joseph Regue

1st Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue....., 186

Signature..... July 16, 1863.

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Quartermaster.

R.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Joseph Regua

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

186

Date of issue Aug 12

Signature *Joseph Regua* 186 3

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyst.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Hy Arty

.....Joseph Regna.....

.....Pvt. Co. B. 1st Regt. Arty.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Hy Arty

Tex

J. Regna

Pvt Co M Cook's regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Qr, 1863.

Date of issue May 25, 1863.

Signature

J. Regna

Remarks:

Roll No.

Received

Comptroller

768

No. 174

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Shreveport, La. Edward Cook Capt. U. S. Army
the 12 day of July 1863.

Tex

2319-a

Rerg John

Co. F, 1st Heavy Arty

(CONFEDERATE)

Int.

Ext.

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No 743

1872
1873
1874

1875
1876
1877
1878
1879

No. 743

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Ame-
rica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States. *New Orleans, La.*

Done at *Jefferson, La.*
this 3rd day of July, 1865.

John R. R. R.
Br. F. C. Canby *Br. Artt*
Tex

2319 ~~2319~~

Resta, Charles

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Chas. Rosta

Chas. Rosta
B. Carlos Rosta
See card

1877 location of Chas.
Rosta to the discharge
from the service, a having
been unlawfully enrolled.

Respectfully referred
and recommended to the
Gen. Com.
of the District
for the Com. of the
Military of Houston.



Yakima, Sept 15 1862

C. & J. B. D. Gray 3
Comdg. H. B. 3
Attn: 3
Recd. 11/15/62

Very respectfully
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. in relation to the matter of the application for a license to practice as a physician in the State of Washington.

The Board of Health of the Territory of Washington, in its meeting of the 11th inst., has considered the application and has decided in favor of granting the license.

The Board of Health of the Territory of Washington, in its meeting of the 11th inst., has also decided in favor of granting the license to the applicant.

The Board of Health of the Territory of Washington, in its meeting of the 11th inst., has also decided in favor of granting the license to the applicant.

The Board of Health of the Territory of Washington, in its meeting of the 11th inst., has also decided in favor of granting the license to the applicant.

The Board of Health of the Territory of Washington, in its meeting of the 11th inst., has also decided in favor of granting the license to the applicant.

The Board of Health of the Territory of Washington, in its meeting of the 11th inst., has also decided in favor of granting the license to the applicant.

Pro. Marshall. Office
Washington Sept 4/62

Col. J. Hook Mil. Dist. R. S. In all the requests
of Mr. Hook, I can certify that the facts as
set forth in his petition are true & correct
with sentiments of
Respect
J. H. C. C. C.
Major Joseph J. Pro. Marshall

Rembke. *RL*

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50448960

2 9085

3 9181

4 9230

5 9372

6 50454373

7 4808

8 3122

9 3476

10 8359

11 50449426

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Draw MARK:

See also

Bencke Simon
Co. B. 1. Mac & Co.

SEE PAGE PAPE

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Reutke
Sgt.

Appear: in

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 7 Aug.

, 1862.

June 23

Galveston

, 1862.

Lt. J. S. Cook

For 1st Regt.

Pay due from

enlistment.

, 1862.

Present

The Muster Roll of the 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were organized at that time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 100 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was known as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

H. St. Bozarth

Capt.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Rennie
Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 9 & 10.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Selected at Steel
Bank on Sabine River.*

Oct. 31.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

Unsent.

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth
Comdr.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Renbke

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 23, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Reubke

Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Men. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 23, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lieut. Cook

Period

See Muster

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. M. Stog

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. St. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

H. Renbke

Put. , Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

1864

Enlisted:

When

June 23

1862.

Where

Graeveston

By whom

Lt. J. S. Cook

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Description not

To what time

given

186

Present or absent

absent

Remarks

Det. Mar. Capt. Matagorda ord. Com. Smith

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Reubke

Put, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186 *3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached at R R Bridge
Galv. June 12 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on *Roll*, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quintanilla, E. F. Carrin
Mata, J. R. Bay Dec 13, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(664)

W. H. Scott

Copy

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pl, Co. *B*, *Roubke*,
Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks: , 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Det on Steam Barr.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. K. Kett

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. L. Cook
_____, Co., _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det on Steam R. F. Power Main
by order of Genl. Smith

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Davis

Copied

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

1st
Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Heberke
Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men engaged in the Marine Service, conscripted
at Galveston and attached to the organization
named above.

List dated Houston, Tex.
Aug. 14, 1862.

Remarks: Slaves.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARMY

H

Reubke

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARMY

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

3 OF

Date of issue Aug 1, 1863.

Signature H Reubke, 1863.

Remarks:

1 No.

2012

Copyright.

Rice. S

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50453961</i>	2
<i>4341</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

L. Rice

Pvt, Co. K: Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Hunt

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Rice

Regt. Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov.*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 1, 1863

Place

Marlin

Remarks: *Enlisted in Co.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Artillery, 1st and 2nd H. Artillery, Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Rice Theodore

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50453638	20
3729	21
35918	22
38153	23
3933	24
4842	25
4891	26
5584	27
9533	28
14550	29
9924	30
50456758	31
52778033	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R.

John Rice

For, Co. E. 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for January, 1862

Enlisted:

When January 21, 1862

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. M. Hall

Copy.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Arty. Texas.

Shoo Rice

R, Co. K, 1 Regt Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Nov 1862

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 27

, 1862.

Where Union

By whom Capt. James

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Steg

To what time

, 1862.

Present or absent is

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Green's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

(247)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

N
Shes Rice
Pvt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

June 27, 1863.

Where

Marion

By whom

Capt Adams

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. W. Stow

To what time

Dec 31

Present or absent

Present, 1863.

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Theodore Rice

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for March 4. 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 27, 1862.

Where Marion

By whom Capt Adams

Period war

Last paid: \$11.00

By whom J. W. Stacy, 186

To what time Feb 28

Present or absent: Absent

Remarks: sent furlough Dec 1863

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stacy

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. Rice

Prvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb

1864.

Enlisted:

186

When

Where

By whom

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brothman

To what time

Aug 31

186

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Sick in Gen. Hospital
Chapell Hill Tex. 1864.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 11, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
J
Rice
Put, Co. *K*
Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov.*

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station
Remarks: , 1863

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place *Nov 1*
Remarks: *Galveston*, 186
joined from desertion

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton
Copyist.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. Rice
P. H. Cook

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for:

Sup'r Hqs at
Chapin Hill, Texas,

The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

State of

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Abt

The 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery were reorganized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st Co. was reorganized and designated the 1st H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

PA. B. Oath.
Oath.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

For, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty 7th Jan 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kice
For, Co. *N*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went in to at Camp Breckin

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Mansfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

It is been in the hands of the
American army

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Heavy Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(1044)

W. M. Mayfield
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. Rice
Appears on *Co. K, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough March 2 to 40 days.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(64)

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Theo Rice

1st Lt, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appear on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

*Absent without
leave.*

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

al B. Rice

(CONFEDERATE.)

17

Books

See

Theodore Rice

Sub. Capt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Co. 35, Books Pest.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharge Certificate

Admitted Oct. 5

Returned to duty Oct. 12

, 1862

Discharged from service

, 1862

Deserted

, 186

Furloughed

, 186

Died

, 186

Remarks:

, 186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

(885)

A. W. Johnson

Copyist.

Rice, Theo
Pvt, Co K
Cooks Hvy Arty

Subject: rejoin comd

Title of record: S.O. No. 292-7

Dist ~~TEX~~ NMEX & ARIZ-Magruder
Date: Oct 27/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rich. Louis

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50449557</i>	20
<i>50457227</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein *2*

BOOK NAME:

See also

Confederate.

1 H. Art. Texas.

R

Louis Rich

Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks: On detached service
in Md. Department.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. A. Boyd
Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Pvt, Co. C, Rich, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In medical dept

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Copyright

2324

Richard. O. H.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Corporal. | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

O'Hara. Richard

Richards Charles. E.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

	50450395	20
1	0535	21
2	0605	22
3	0737	23
4	0849	24
5	4141	25
6	4283	26
7	4639	27
8	4910	28
9	51234	29
10	5610	30
11	5976	31
12	6358	32
13	7323	33
14	50447750	34
15	7756	35
16	7857	36
17	7857	37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1st Hy Arty Tex

C.E. Richards

2nd Lt. Co D, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on a

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEARCHED IN

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas E Richards

2 Lt. } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

4
Chas. E. Richards
Artist, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

Calhoun

, 1861.

By whom

Calhoun

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 186

Remarks:

Present

Sign roll Comd'g Co

*This company was successively designated as Captain Mason's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

42

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas E Richards
1st Lt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Salveston*

By whom *Cole Moore*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. C. Richards
Apr 26, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *See field service*

A. S. H. T. Eng. Dept.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

LR

Chas. E. Richards

1 Lt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1000 Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 12

1861

Where

Galveston

By whom

Cole Moore

Period

Last paid:

By whom

186

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Designated as Comdr.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2000

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

18
E. E. Richards

2 Lt., Co. D, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Pelican Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1-6

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(646)

L. O. Yanton

Officer

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R

L. E. Richards

121, *Co. A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*3*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *F. V. Jackson*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. E. Barton

Copy.

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. E. Richards,
1st, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present.

Station *St. Jackson,*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*6*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. E. Richards,

1st Lt., Co *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present.
Fort Jackson,

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. E. Richards,

1st Lt., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *South Austin*

Remarks: *Candy is stolen*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. H. Richards
1st, Co.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Fort Smith Arkansas*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. E. Richards,
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Taylor,*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. D. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Chas. E. Richards

Wt Lt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Groce Hempstead

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Cook
1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears *on*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1st Lieut
Station

Remarks: *Present with sick*
to 1st Lieut

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

B 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Capt E Richards

2nd Lt, Co. 2nd, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan 25, 1862.

Date of appointment Oct. 13, 1861.

Remarks: Accepted 2nd Lt, Oct. 13,
61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert E. Richards
1st Lt., Co. D, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment July 1, 1862.

Remarks: apptd. 1st Lt. July 1, 1862.
Pro. Jr. 1st Lt. July 1, 62.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. E. Richards

34, Co. *A*, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5.

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Aug. 26., 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks:

Present for duty.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

A. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. B. Richards

1st, Co. *A*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186 .

Remarks:

For duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(CONFEDERATE.)

A Books Regt-

Chas E Richard

2 G Books Regt-

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Not dated, 186

Date of arrival Jan 2, 186

Post or station Pelican Spit

Where found whilst in Galveston Books

General remarks: Pelican at
11 AM 2 PM

Book mark:

G. B. West

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | books Regt |

Chas E Richard

2 Lt. Lt. Col. Regt. Regt.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not shown

, 186

Date of arrival Dec 20

, 186

Post or station Prisoner Party

Where found whilst in Galveston Lt. Col.

books Regt.

General remarks: Miss. Return
at - 1st

Book mark:

G. C. M. R.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. 60th Batt

Chas E. Pickett

2 Lt 60th Batt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 12 186

Date of arrival Dec. 13 186

Post or station Pickett's Batt

Where found whilst in Galveston 60th

General remarks: down the
evening

Book mark:

(354)

46

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *Cooks* *Tex.*

Chas. E. Richards
1. Lieut. Co. D. Cooks Arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Belmont Sp.) Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for *Feb. 10.* 186*4*.

Commissioned Officers present and absent

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 263.

J. Bay
[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Cooks Tex.

Chas. E. Richards
1-Lieut. Co. D. Cooks Arty.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

for

Jan. 31.

1864

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 262.

T. Bay

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

A

Chas E. Richards

2d. Sep 17 1864

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galveston, Texas.

Register dated

not dated, 186

Date of arrival

Nov 27

186

Post or station

Piscataway

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

5.25 PM

Book mark:

961224

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

21

Wm. C. ...
24 ...

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Jan 25, 186

Date of arrival *Jan 25*, 186

Post or station *Pineau St*

Where found whilst in Galveston *Bay*

General remarks: *...*

Book mark:

(54)

Gen

(CONFEDERATE.)

Tex.

R

Books

Chas. E. Richards

1st Lt. Co. D. Books arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican St.) Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

, 1863.

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Sec.

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 259.

J. Bay

Captain

(CONFEDERATE.)

3

Chas E Richard

2 Lt. Bat of Art

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

, 186

Date of arrival

, 186

Post or station

Where found whilst in Galveston

General remarks:

Book mark:

Sp. Mark

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Books Tex.

Chas. E. Richards,
Lieut. Co. D. Books Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit) Galveston
Harbor, Texas,

Nov. 1863.

for the month of

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

. 186 .

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 258.

T. Bay

Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

2

Oliver E. Richard
Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. Ark. Inf.

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

Nov. 1st, 1864

Date of arrival Nov. 9, 1864

Post or station Pleasant Battery

Where found whilst in Galveston Block

General remarks:

Book mark:

4672

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

Books

Tex

Chas. E. Richards
1st Lieut. Co. D. Books Regt. arty.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Fort Jackson (Pelican Spit), Galveston
Harbor, Texas,
for the month of

Cox.

Commissioned Officers present and absent: , 1863.

Remarks:

Present

Enlisted men casually at Post:
When received

Remarks:

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 257.

(1861)

J. Gay

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

600th Batt

Chas E Richard

2 Lt 600th Batt

Appears on a

Register

of Officers, arrivals and departures, at Galves-
ton, Texas.

Register dated

not dated

Date of arrival Dec 12, 186

Post or station Plaquemine, 186

Where found whilst in Galveston Col

General remarks: 600th
1142 A.M. Return of

Book mark:

C. B. West

Copied

(CONFEDERATE.)

A | *Cook's Regt. Tex*
Chas. S. Richards
1 Lt. Co. D Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas.

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

, 186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

D. G. L. L. L.

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Chas E Richards

1st & 2nd Lt, Arty Bn

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

•

SEARONSTEIN

(661)

copy

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

C. E. Roads

2nd Dave Smith

at Pleasant Hill, Tex.

Appointed Oct. 12 (Ch 2-24-0)

Write nothing above this line.

X

Chas E. Richards

2. Lieut.

Cook & Battery Artillery

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

above

248/62022

With your prompt attention -

Dear Sir

With great respect

Yours obt. Servt.

(Signed)

Chas. E. Richards

1st Officer Commanding Co D

4th Regt of Heavy Artillery

A true copy

J. R. Clarke

apt. & priv. 1st M. Art.

Wm

to accompany letter to

46-J. 41

Richards. Chas E

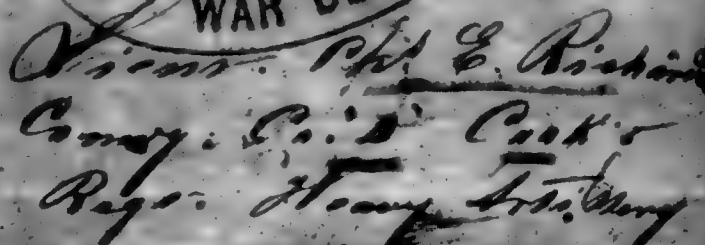
Co D. 1st Heavy Art.

James

8. 1. 1864

By Court
Majors. B. Maynes
L. A. Aldrich
and

Fanshawe
Hornby Bay
March 4th 1864



Respectfully
forwarded note
removing that within
statement is true
and I would suggest
that Lieut. Richards
be elevated to position
of Captain of Artillery
Lieut. J. Cook let
Commanding of the
Post.

Major DeForest Galveston
Galveston March 5th 1864
Respectfully forward
J P May Jr

Engineers Office
Galveston Nov 24th
1863

Approved for
submitted to Major
General Combs for
appointment

V. Salazar
Adjutant

Approved as
a special
recommendation
for appointment

Comd'g Co

As Dr. Arch
Prior New Mexico
Territory

Respectfully refer
to file of J. B. Cook
for appointment

Respectfully refer
to file of J. B. Cook
for appointment

Respectfully refer
to file of J. B. Cook
for appointment

Respectfully refer
to file of J. B. Cook
for appointment

Respectfully refer
to file of J. B. Cook
for appointment

Respectfully refer
to file of J. B. Cook
for appointment

not deemed
- save file

Adm. J. B. Cook
Galveston July 13. 63.
Recd. of 1st
Lieut. Chas. E. Richard
for Capt. W. C. S.

Adm. J. B. Cook
Galveston July 13. 63.
Recd. of 1st
Lieut. Chas. E. Richard
for Capt. W. C. S.

Adm. J. B. Cook
Galveston July 13. 63.
Recd. of 1st
Lieut. Chas. E. Richard
for Capt. W. C. S.

Adm. J. B. Cook
Galveston July 13. 63.
Recd. of 1st
Lieut. Chas. E. Richard
for Capt. W. C. S.

Office of the Quartermaster
Washington, D.C.
July 1863

St. Paul, Minn.
Chief Commissary
Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

Charles of Cook's Regt Artillery has been Acting Com-
missary in Engineer Department since Jan'y 22^d 1863
and fully competent to fill the above office having given
entire satisfaction. He is now Captain of his Company
and in order to keep him in Engineer
Department it will be necessary to take him from his
present position. If you can have Capt Richards appointed
to the office of Engineer Department you will confer
greatly on me.

Yours Obedt Servant

Major S. H. Henshaw
Chief Commissary

Office of the Quartermaster
Washington, D.C.
July 1863

The above recommendation of Major S. Henshaw
entirely concurs with knowing the efficiency
of Capt Richards. His Company would lose a
valuable officer by the appointment but at
the same time I am confident the interests
of the service would be enhanced.

Very respectfully
Yours
L. H. Wood
Chief

W. Henshaw
Capt & Act. Q.M.

Re. Agreed to the James
Chapman, James Burdett

The same without the
agreement of the same
to be added to the list
of debts to be paid
and the agreement can
be made

By the way the same list

X Charles
the only

and the

over →

E.

Eng. Bureau Apr 29, 1883

Respectfully in reply to Insp. General,
Capt. T. G. ... The Engineer Officer
on duty at the ... District
is authorized according to the custom
of the service to ... a compe-
tent man, who is necessary, to take
charge of the ... of any
done the last ... have at
work, it ... that
the ... provision
is not necessary.

L. J. ...
Col. Eng. & Chf. Bureau

James E. Redman

1844 to 1851

1851 to 1854

I ~~tho~~ ^{tho} E. Richards do solemnly
swear that while I continue in the
service I will bear true faith & yield
obedience to the Confederate States of
America and that I will serve them
loyally & faithfully against their En-
emies & that I will observe & obey
the orders of the President of the
Confederate States & the orders of the
officers appointed over me
according to the sole articles of
War. So Help me God.

Thos E. Richards
Lieut. Company D. 1st Regt. Bata.



Nº 80

Receipt of Liab.

C. E. Richard.

April 15th 62.

1st Welling

Entered

1 Tax H. G.

V. V.

Received Galveston Texas From Capt W. Spalding Good Acting As Officer
The following Articles of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores April 15th 1862

Cost	Condition	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition when Delivered

Received Garrison				The following Articles of Ordnance & Ordnance Stores		Cost	Condition	No	Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition when Deliv ^d
No	Quantity	Articles	When New	When Deliv ^d	Not Known	Good						
2	Doz	Tomix Columbian Guns					57	Fifty	10" Shrapnel shells			
2	Doz	" Platforms					25	Fifty	Friction Primers			
2	Doz	" Candles					30	Fifty	Permining Tubes			
2	Doz	" Candles					30	Fifty	Paper Fuses			
2	Doz	" Candles					30	Fifty	Fake Caps			
2	Doz	" Candles					20	Twenty	Portfires			
2	Doz	" Candles					10	ten	2 1/2 lb slow match			
2	Doz	" Candles					2	One	2 1/2 lb slow match			
2	Doz	" Candles					26	Twenty six	Locking Boxes			
2	Doz	" Candles					1	One	Prodder Key			

2	Two	do	Sponges	"	"
4	Four	Manour	Handspikes	"	"
2	Two	Priming	Wires	"	"
2	Two	Gunnery	Limbllets	"	"
3	Three	Sampars	& Hooks	"	"
4	Four	Cannon	Spikes	"	"
1	One	Old	Plug Reamer	"	"
1	One	Old	Cap Wrench	"	"
2	Two	Gunnery	Haversacks	"	"
4	Four	Thumb	Stalls	"	"
2	Two	Cap	Boxes	"	"
2	Two	Port	Fore Stock	"	"
2	Two	Line	Stocks	"	"
1	One	Cent	Punch	"	"
1	One	Wich	Companion	"	"
50	Fifty	21 st	Charge	"	"
100	One Hundred	18 th	Charge	"	"
50	Fifty	12 th	Charge	"	"
40	Forty	Shell	Charges 3 rd Ecol	"	"

Wm. H. H. H. H.
& family from Aug. 10
1875 & Henry, etc.

Houston Feb 1866

Dr Chas Richards
Care of Henry atty

ackning receipt taken
at his Com^d in Texas
& assigning his name
for not being enabled
to report on operations
of his Lieut Gen

Ordered

LET 10 No 19

per II

File



Houston Feb 1866
Chas Richards
att'y at law
Houston Tex

Dear Mr. [illegible]

10th [illegible]

I have been thinking of you very much lately
and wondering how you are getting on. I hope
you are well and happy. I have been very busy
lately but I shall find time to write to you soon.
I am very much interested in the work you are
doing and I shall be glad to hear of your
progress. I am sure you will do very well.
I am very much interested in the work you are
doing and I shall be glad to hear of your
progress. I am sure you will do very well.
I am very much interested in the work you are
doing and I shall be glad to hear of your
progress. I am sure you will do very well.

Yours faithfully
[illegible]

✓
Richardson. A. O.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50450712</i>	20
<i>0830</i>	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Al Richardson
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *July 3*, 1862.

Where

Anderson Co.

By whom

Receipt office

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain James Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. O. Richardson
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mar 8 Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Aug 15, 1862.

Where Anderson Co.

By whom Conf. officers

Period Mar 8 Apr

Last paid:

By whom

To what time Mar 8 Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: on det'd service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Richter, Edward

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449692	21	50460172
2	9833	22	0629
3	50450190	23	50448987
4	0182	24	
5	0321	25	
6	4321	26	
7	3031	27	
8	3360	28	
9	5737	29	
10	6223	30	
11	6222	31	
12	2615	32	
13	3703	33	
14	8534	34	
15	8443	35	
16	8823	36	
17	9345	37	
18	8802	38	
19			

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Edward Richter
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *May & June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 13, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from must

To what time

ment, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

Copyist

Confederate.

1 H. Army. Texas.

N

Ed. Webster

Capt Co. 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Enrolled 11/11/62, 1862

Enrolled

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Greensboro

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Greensboro

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid

By whom

Regt. Col. Manly

To what

June 3, 1862

Remarks

The following names were added to the Texas Heavy Artillery on June 30, 1862, when it was reorganized and designated as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Bank

Ed. Webster

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Edward Richter

Co. C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Wm. H. H. C., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 30 1862
Galveston Tex
Lt. Col. Manley
2470

Capt. L. N. Story
Oct. 31, 1862
Present

The 3d Mass called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. L. Zang
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Ed. Richter
Co. C. Cook's Regt. Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

On sick leave
since Jan 27, 1863.

Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1863.

June 30, 1862
included in
St. Louis, Mo.

Capt. Story
Oct. 31, 1862.

absent
since Jan 27, 1863.

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. B. Bayl
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed Richter

Per, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

Feb. 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d. reg. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Edward Richter

Put, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

June 20, 1864
Galveston
Dr. Col. Manley
2 yrs
Capt. Brotherson
Aug 31, 1863
Present
Detained in the
rocket factory by Sp.
Ord. 35, Feb. 4, 64.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Hunter

Copy

(1) (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. C. Light
Appears on *Co. C's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Blacksmith in the Cochet
Factory.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. and the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 3, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed Richter,

Art, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained in Rocket
Factory.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Ed. Smith

1st, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. Richter

Put, Co. —, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on Extra Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed. Richter

Copyist

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 186____

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 186____

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist _____

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. A. Richter

Pvt, Co. C, 1 Regt. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: In Rock
factory Sp'rd #74 dis' 4 Lts,
Mich 14/64

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 63. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 64, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. G. Richter
Pvt. Col.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug. 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

lost in Louisiana

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. G. Richter

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch

Richler

Put Co. *C* 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on Groundy Service

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. G. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. J. Smith
1st Co. C., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

State:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*4*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Smith

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Richie
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

, 1864.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

1st and 2nd Heavy Art. (Aug)
24/64.

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Taylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of ✓

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 ✓

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186 ✓

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Co. 6, Yiciter, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Class's Foundry

Dec 1 or 30
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd of Houston Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield Officer
(644)

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Nichols

Sgt., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Nichols
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Det., Co. (), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyist

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1. High
Pvt. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Dec. 17.

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Blacksmith

Remarks:

*Detained for 30 days
in Rocket Factory,
Galveston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

al

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 HY ARTY

TEX

E Richter

C
PVT CO. 1 COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17, 186 .

Signature *E. S. Richter*

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HY ARTY

TEX

RA Richter

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Compt.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TKK

Ed Richter

FVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 26

186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Richter, E

Pvt, Co C

Cooks Regt

Subject: detailed

Title of record: S.O.No.345-13

Dist TEX RIVER & ELIZ-Magruder

Date: Dec 17/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.

(Confederate)

Aug 24 1864

Indiana Co.
Quincy
Aug. - 1864

to Richter

C. C. Corbin Regt
(art?)

RECORD DIVISION.
* REBEL ARCHIVES

Respectfully
to Col. A. B. ...
Chief of Staff
General Recommendations
made by ... to have
employed ... to
conduct ...
and ...
to ...
and ...
the ...
important ...
never ...

Chas. ...
Capt. ...
of the ...

John ...
[Signature]

Closes Foundry, Galveston, Tex.
August - 24th 1884

Capt- C. R. Benton
Chf. Ordnance Officer
Galveston.

Captain

I have
the honor to request your assistance
in obtaining for me the detail of
Private W. Richter, Co. C. Cooks & B.
now here on leave but ordered to
his Company to morrow morning.

He is a good Blacksmith, and as
I am very short of hands, and
have a great quantity of Government
work on hand, his services are indis-
pensable, in fact I cannot proceed
with the casting of the Projectiles, or the
making of the Rifle Guns without more
aid, which only can be obtained from
mechanics now in the army.

Very Respy

Wm. C. C.

No. 43

23
D

23
D

No. 646

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex
the 30th day of June, 1865.

Emilio Andres My Artz

Lef

Emilio Andres

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 131.

Paid the 1 day of June 1864

O. Richter

Private

410 13 Dollars

J. Richter

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *C. J. Miller*
Private of Company "C" 2nd *Regiment of Maine Artillery Volunteers.*

L. Schiller

REMARKS: due him for clothing not drawn last month. \$2.40
 Detailed by Special Order 19, 1891.
 Clothing drawn since October 8th 1891:
 1 blanket \$4.00
 1 pair trousers 3.00
 1 shirt 2.00
 1 pair shoes 1.00
 1 pair pants 2.00
 Total \$12.00

Date _____

.. *Supposed*

To

Dr.

† repay from

1000 1000

For use of Horse and Arms

For Clothing allowance:

For

Amount.

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I Certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED, 48.

Stang Quartermaster, C. S. Army

cents, in full of the above account.

STYRENE

May 1861. Lyon (Signed Duplicates.)

2526
Piche Martin

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

50449559

3

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

4684

6832

4958

50456666

0179

0297

5767

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

Riche, M.

Co. C, 1 Tex. Hq. arty

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann

for Co. C, 1 Reg't Tex. Hq. arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ch. McCreary

Pvt., Co. C, | Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *19* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Sy Moore*

Mustered into service

When *Sept*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Schneider*

Last paid: *Lieut. Richardson*

By whom *Sept 31*, 1861.

To what time *Sept 31*, 1861.

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time till April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Boyd

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Riecke
Privt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 2, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Moore

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Hatt. Art. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Boyd
Copyist.

R Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Riche
Art. Co. C, Cook's Regiment
(Texas Heavy Artillery).

Age *20* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug 31-62*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

June 30 1862
Galveston
Lt. Col. Mandy

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

June 30 1862
Galveston
Lt. Col. Mandy

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Capt. St...
Aug 28 1862

Remarks

The 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from September 13, 1861, to August 3, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

La Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Martin Rieck
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 2nd* 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The Mass called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBey
Copy

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Riecke

1st, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb'y

Enlisted:

1863.

When

June 30, 1863.

Where

Galveston Tex

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. A. Bond

Copyist.

(1862)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Martin Rieke

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

Martin Ricke

Cox, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt Col Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. D. Norton

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Martin Ricks,

Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr 6*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Magruder*.

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ENR 100th

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HY ARTY

TRX

M. Ricks

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 QX....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Aug 12....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Martin Ricks

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue May 25....., 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

7 1279
Rickford, Thomas

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448769	50460419
88315	8795
8955	5044904
9081	9439
9177	461104
9271	
9370	
50454383	
3001	
3332	
50461251	
12195	
50457826	
3843	
8189	
86114	
8918	
9373	
50460507	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Rickford

Put (Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Age 20 Artillery, Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Galveston, Tex.*

Aug. 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date *July 26*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 26*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. J. M. Conrad, Co. Artillery*

Period *One year*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarch

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. Beckford

Put. Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

July 29

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

July 29

Where

Galveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also) called the 1st and 2nd Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copyist.

(Confederate.

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Rockford

1st Lt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 29, 1861.

Where Galveston.

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Moore

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

* Name appeared in list of names present in Co. B, 1st Regt. Artillery.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bogardus

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Beckford
Pvt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 29, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozart

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Thos. Tickford
Sut., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 9 Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 29

Galveston

Col. J. C. Moore

1 year

Capt. d. W. Sloy

Oct. 31

, 1862

Present.

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

W. H. L. G. Z. A. R. H.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R
Thos. Beckford

Port..., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above,
Mch. 9 Apr., 1863.

for *July 24*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Galveston
Cole. Moore
1 year

Sept. 2. H. Story
Feb. 28, 1863.
Dischd.

The M. ... the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from ... until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. B. Garrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Rickford

1st. Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb. 1864

Enlisted:

When

July 29 1861.

Where

G. Alveston

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Period

1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

given 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks On extra duty on str.
H. Lane.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

R | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rickford

Par, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Quarter master

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Rickford,
Art, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty on Gun Boat at
X Lane

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Artillery

But, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Hold on None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rickford

Sgt. Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached on Str. H. Lane at Galveston
order of Smith Comdg Mar. Dept.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Pickford

Put., Co. B. 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained on board Str. H. Lane
at Galveston by order of (Jury)*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Bizar

Copyist.

DEC. 19.

50461295

1911.

Leon modore Leon Smith Feb.
14, 186.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Rockford

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186 *4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Robert M. Smith

The Men called *Rockford* and *Co. A* of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery were organized on April 2, 1861. Companies were added from *Co. A* and *Co. B* of the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Smith

Copy

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Rt

, Co. B

Riceford

Appears on a tri-monthly
of the organization named above,

Regimental Return

for

Sept. 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Out to hand Sept. 1, 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Dismall

Copyist.

1864,

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Richard
Col. Cook, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. on H. Line July 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. H. Bond
Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See list on next page

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. M. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pvt, *Co. B*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des on Steamer St. Lane
Feby '64

The 2d Reg't called the 1st and 2d Co's of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1865

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

See muster roll
The 2d (now) called the 1st and Cook's Reg't, in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Jones
W. H. Jones, Co. V., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Jones
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pickford

P. + , Co. 3, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Let to Stmr. H. Lane

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. Mearns

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Lib. to ...

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Jnos. Rickford

Put. Co. B. Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the U. S.
Navy.

List dated C. S. Steamer Liana

Gulfsport Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

T. Rickford

Pvt, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, now on detached service.

List dated

Not listed 186.

Remarks: Detailed on at
Harriet Lane at San Juan
by ord. of Gen. Smith. Com-
d. Mar. 21st. supposed
now to be in Havana in U.S.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

M. H. Bogart

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T. Beckford

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for.....3 Qr....., 1863.

Date of issue Sept 1....., 1863.

Signature.....X.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Copist

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

T Beckford

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 3 Qr

1863

Date of issue

July 29, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

atola

Copies

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 BY ARTY

TEX

T. Rickford

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

3 Qr

Date of issue July 15, 1863

Signature *T. Rickford*, 1863

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stain

Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 H. Arty.

Tex

Thomas Reekford

Regt. Co. B. Cook's Battn.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for 1mqr, 1862.

Date Mar. 14, 1862.

Occupation Laborer

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From Jan. 17, 1862.

To Feb. 18, 1862.

Months

Days 28

Rate of pay 25¢ per diem

Signature

Remarks: Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Reed
Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 BY ARMY

TRK

T. Rickford

CO-B-COOK'S REGT OF ARMY

RECEIPT ROLL

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

2 Qr

Date of issue Sept 26, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

, 1863.

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

T Rickford

~~OO B BOOK'S REGT OF ARTY~~

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr....., 1863 .

Date of issue..... Sept. 14....., 1863 .

Signature.....

X

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Coylist.

Nickford - T.

Co. B. Cook's Reg't


(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

 This card must not be taken from the files.

Riddle James

Co. K 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453635

3726

3595

3869

3956

3953

6461

52562355

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

G. Hill

See, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 4 Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom James R. Johnston

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stacy

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Absent with
leave since Aug
30

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Hill

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1 H. A. Riddle
Riddle
Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas H

(Cont) / 1 H. M.
 Riddle
 Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
 Appears on Company Muster Roll
 Organisation named above,
 \$ 100

Appears on

appears on _____, Co. K, 1 Reg
_____ Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above, _____, 1862
_____ \$100
for _____ 27, 18
_____ exten _____

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last Paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spokane's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Thacker

(Confederate.)
K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Riddle

Private, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: , 1863

When May 27

Where Galveston, 1863

By whom Capt Pennington

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt G. W. Story

To what time Dec 31

Present or absent Absent, 1863

Remarks Absent sick since
Dec 28, 1862

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Riley

1st, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mob & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May 27, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom H. Pennington

Period War

Last paid:

By whom L. W. Story

To what time Feb 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

N
1st Riddle

Appears on _____
of the organization named above,

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

1st Brotherman

, 186

Present

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Special) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John W. ...
Appears on *But*, Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1861*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 30 days
Since April 1st

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(104)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Riddley

Co. 1, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 23*

Place *Galveston*, 186*4*.

Remarks: *Certificate of disability*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

1863

Car

James Riddle

Prof. Capt. C. A. Co. 2d Coors. Regt

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disea- Feb. 2nd. S. 1st. (4. 2nd. 1st.)
Admitted Jan'y 2nd, 1863.
Returned to duty, 1863.
Discharged from service, 1863.
Deserted, 1863.
Furloughed to Jan'y 2nd, 1863.
Died, 1863.
Remarks: He was near
Butts at 1863.

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 34

K. A. Johnson

Copyist

Riddle Thomas

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453636	20
3327	21
3396	22
3870	23
3967	24
8729	25
8625	26
9087	27
39879	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James W. Wade

Co. K, 1 Reg't Texa- Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May 1862

Enlisted:

When Feb 13

Where Austin, 1862

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Steg

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
I H A

1 Н. Ал'у.

Texas.

... H. Art'y. / T
... Co. K, 1 Reg't T
... on

Appears on Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

, 1862,

Where

File 13

By whom

, 186

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:
Remarks:

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight), Harrison Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Harrison Texas Infantry Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863. Companies were of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was designated as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. C. C. C.

Copy

(Confederate.)

(K)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Shos Riddle

Pvt.

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Feb 13, 1863.

Where Marion

By whom Maj Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L W Hay

To what time Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent. (absent)

Remarks On Guard

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Sprengle's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)
R 1 H. Art. Texas.

J. T. Riddle
Pr. Co. K, 1 Reg. Texa Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Master Roll
of the organization named above,
for Mch & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted: Feb 13, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st name called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hunt

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

N
1st J. I. Riddle

, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where, 1864.

By whom

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st name changed the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

T. Ridley
Capt, Co. *K*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Sept

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Provost Guard House
Houston

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. H. H.
W. H. H. H., Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 186*4*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Report of H. H. H.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Co. *A*

idly
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct* *1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Edward House Houston
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R.

James Ridley

, Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated

Sept 25

April 25, 1862

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. B. Hall

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Cooks Tex.

T. Riddle

Co. H. Cooks' Regt.

Appears on a

List

of prisoners confined in the Provost Marshal's
Guard House, Galveston, Texas.

List dated

June 28, 1864.

When confined

June 7, 1864.

By whom

Capt. W. D. Goff

Charges

Assault on a citizen

Sentence commenced

186

Sentence expired

186

Sentence

Remarks: Charges preferred.

Miscellaneous File No. 275.

B. H. Brown

2172
Riddley James
Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddle James

Riddley J. T.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddle Thomas

Riddley. S

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50-55289	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2d Kidding
But, Co. K

Appears on Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date Mch 20

Place , 186

Remarks: Enlisted in '57

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH Booth

2335
Ridley Thomas

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riddle Thomas

Riesel. Henry

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449690	21	50460294
2	2833	22	27818
3	4039	23	77818
4	50450067	24	50442937
5	01810	25	8671
6	0299	26	8197
7	7576	27	
8	4838	28	
9	5142	29	
10	5496	30	
11	5831	31	
12	6208	32	
13	6609	33	
14	7664	34	
15	8286	35	
16	8338	36	
17	8977	37	
18	9384	38	
19	50460073	39	
20		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Ciesco

P. T. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When *June 2*, 186*1*.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Cook*

Period *2 years*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay roll from en-*

To what time *listment*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I. A. Boyd

(243)

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Kiesel
Put

Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.
Age *27* years.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled
When

June 30, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Spencer
Lt. Col. Mandy*

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

By whom

*Galveston
Lt. Col. Mandy*

Last paid

By whom

*Galveston
June 5, 1862.*

To what time

Remarks

The 1st Battalion of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 21, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Division of Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book made

203-114
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Henry Riesel
Capt

, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov Dec.*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Wichita, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 1/2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt L. N. Story

To what time

Oct 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

Detached service
Tele. Office

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. N. Story

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Jay Riesel
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jay Riesel*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 20*, 1862.

Where *Galveston, Tex.*

By whom *Lt. Col. J. H. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Name appears in column
of names known as R.
Riesel.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bayl

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hy Reisel
Per , Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mich Rapel, 186 3

Enlisted:

When June 30, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col Manley

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Story

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Laborer ordnance
Dept. Houston since
Mich 2. 1863.

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P
Henry Riesel
Par., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Tex. H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 30, 1862*

Where *Balveston*

By whom *Lt. Col. Manly*

Period *2 yrs.*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Parotheron*

To what time *Aug 31, 1863*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *Descriptive list
given. Labor in ord
Dept. Houston Spec.
Ord. 3. Feb. 17. 63*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Reisel

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Laborer in Ord Dept
Houston Feb 17. 63*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

Copyist

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
H. Riesel
1st, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Jan'y*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Laborer in Ord Dept
Houston Feb'y 10, 63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. P. Cook

Co. B, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. in Ord. & 1st Lt.
Houston

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. in Ord.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

But Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Laborer in Cad. Dept, 1st Reg't
since Dec 17, 63*

The 1st Reg't, called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

CH R. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Wm. R. Smith

Put, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Killed in 1st. Reg't Heavy Art'y. 4/15/63
No. 103 1124th Reg't of Texas Art'y 4/15/63

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed. B. O. H.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
H. Keiser
Priv, Co. *C*, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *June*, 186*4*.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

as Labor * *C. S. Dep't Houston* *W. A. D. etc.*
Dis of 2nd Feb 17/62. * *return* *to*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Capt.

R (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Russel
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Ord. Dept at Anderson

The M also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

First

Unit, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One killed Sept. 1864

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. I., Co. *()*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *()*, 186*4*!

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Adm. Ad. Sgt. Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.
for the month of , 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

James
James, Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted Capt Anderson
Dec 3

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery, was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(1864)

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Mayfield
For, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Jan, 186 *5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. into 1st Indep.
son Dec 3.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1891. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1902, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R

Reisel

Pvt.

Co. C

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Ord Sgt. Anderson
Feb 3, 64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

Captain

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1865.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Mustain

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Lt. Giesel

Priv. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, absent
from their commands.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks:

Detained in Md. Sept.
Feb. 17. 63. E. S. D. S. 1. 3.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Hy Ciesel
Capt. C. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

List

of officers and men, of the organization named
above, absent from their command.

List dated

Nov. 30

, 1863.

Remarks:

detained in Capt.
Houston.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Hy. Riessel
Pvt.

Appears on a

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Report

of absences of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Feb. 17

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Laborer

Remarks:

*In employ of Capt.
H. D. Good, Ord. Officer,
Houston.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Henry Reisel
Pen looks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of Post of Anderson, Grimes Co., Texas,

for the month of *Aug*

, 1864.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

Remarks: *Detained by Capt W S*
Good O. & Officer

186

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 199.

(001)

W A Fears

5411

Copyied.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

Enlisted July 1st 1863.
When enlisted

Where at Houston 1862.

By whom at Houston

Period 2 years

Attached to Ord. Dept. at Houston

When at Houston 1863.

How employed at Houston

Last paid: at Houston

By whom at Houston

To what time at Houston 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE.)

N. Cooks Sgt

Henry Kiesel

Det Cooks 17th

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas, at Houston, Texas.

for *Sept & Oct*

Enlisted: *Not dated*, 1863.

When *June 30*

Where *Chulavista*, 1862.

By whom *Col. Mansley*

Period *2 years*

Attached to Ord. Dept.: *Feb 17*

When *March 17*, 1863.

How employed *Blacksmith*

Last paid: *Maj. Garrison*

By whom *Aug 31*

To what time *Present*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

(645)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | *Cook's Regt* |

Henry Riesel
Cook's Regt

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated *Houston, Tex.*
Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail *March 3*, 1863.

By whose orders employed *Col*
Delray

How employed *Blacksmith*
repairing arms

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. B. Duncan

(CONFEDERATE.)

Q *book 200*

Henry. P. ...
Pvt Co. 6 ...

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

March 1, 1863.

To

Apr 30, 1863.

When paid

June 5, 1863.

By whom

Wm. ...

Amount

\$ 22

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 427

J. M. Williams

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

James H. City

*Henry ...
Capt Co 1 ...*

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

To

When paid

By whom

Amount

Remarks:

Apr 31, 1863.

June 31, 1863.

Oct 3, 1863.

*11 m ...
\$22.00*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 427

J. Williams

Copy

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No.

Paid the day of 186

Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of
a Private of Company C 6th Regt. of 84th Mass. Henry Kiesel

Has, he failed to obtain it - Good - Advance given Boston
Sut of Has. - Letter dated Feb Quarters Carl.
Boston Feb 17 1853

The Confederate States,

Doc.

22 00

22.00

Capt. William Cooke

WITNESS:
Hamberie
Capt & Agm

day of June 1863
 Hancock
 CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER
 20
 Twenty Two
 cents in full paid

Henry, Secret

COPY OF DESCRIPTIVE LIST.

VOUCHER No. 27

Paid the 3^d day of July 1863

Henry A. A. A. A.
Book Regiment Art.

22⁰⁰ Dollars

(COPY)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of Henry Russell
a Private of Company '6' 100th Regiment of Heavy Artillery — Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.	Where Born.	Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
					What	Where	By whom	For how long	By whom	For what time	PAID	DUE
<u>Henry Russell</u>	<u>Private</u>	<u>28</u> <u>Blue</u> <u>Blonde</u> <u>Hair</u> <u>5</u> <u>8</u>	<u>Prussian</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Blacksmith</u>	<u>Aug 16</u>	<u>Galveston</u>	<u>Co. 100th</u>	<u>2 years</u>	<u>Capt. J. H. Perry</u>	<u>July 20</u>	<u>50</u>

REMARKS: Detailed to Capt. H. D. Good Ord. Officer Houston for Special Order No. 3, dated Aug 10, Eastern Dist. Dist. of Texas Houston City, Tex. — Endorsed on the back hand by Capt. H. D. Good to include the 30 days of April 1863.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Co. 100th
Station, Fort Sumner, Texas Aug 10
Date, May 15 1863. Henry Russell
Private Co. 100th Heavy Artillery

The Confederate States,

To Henry Russell Dr.

<u>1863</u>	<u>28th</u>	<u>April</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>30th</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>22 00</u>
<u>June 30th</u>	<u>30th</u>	<u>June</u>	<u>1st</u>	<u>to</u>	<u>30th</u>	<u>July</u>	<u>22 00</u>
Total							<u>44 00</u>
Deduct for clothing overdrawn							<u>22 00</u>
Balance paid							<u>22 00</u>

I CERTIFY that I have received the above payment on the Descriptive List this 30th day of July 1863.

H. M. McCord
CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

WITNESS
Wm. C. Coker
Capt. 100th

Henry Russell
Private

Cents in full of the above account

WITNESS
Wm. C. Coker
Capt. 100th

(Signed Duplicates.) Henry Russell

Riley, C. C.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50457792

8421

8521

8521

9777

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Base MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. Riley
Pt. Co. H,

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for

Sept 10

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

24 Sept as 1 caunter

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. B. B. B. B.

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. C. ...
...
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *...*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *...*, 186*7*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *...*, 186*7*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: *...*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. C. ...

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Philip
Philip, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

100

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

11

Henry
Chas Co. 5, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ad. Transfer in 2 m. 1st
of 1st.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of , 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1862

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2335
Riley L. H.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riley J. T.

208-1
Riley. J. E.

²₁ Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant / Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

50448388

8453

8334

8620

50453911

6889

752440029

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BONE MARK:

See also 15 Tex Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

By whom

, 1862.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

, 1862.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jose Porrio

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

CP

J. E. Biley

1st Reg't, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 1 - Dec 31*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 9*, 1862.

Where *at Richmond*

By whom *Seaberg*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *J. E. Biley*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *See quarters*

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. E. Biley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. E. Miller

W. E. Miller, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *October 12th*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Oct 12th*, 1863.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *J. H. Miller*

Period *2 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. E. Miller*, 1863.

To what time *Dec 1st*

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. J. E. Riley
1864, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Aug 2 1864*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Morris

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. C. Riley

Capt, Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting service for April
17th to 30th day

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Booth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

1st Lt. C. H. Kelly,
1st Lt., Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Bault

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A 1 Art. Texas

J. E. Riley
Sgt. Co. A Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston

July 2, 1863

Date

June 2, 1863

Time furloughed

35

days.

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. B. Gourland

Riley
Lt. Co. A. Cooks Reg.

Subject: Detailed for Recruit
Serv.

Title of record: L.A.

Dep't. Trans. Miss. Dist. of Tex.
New Mex. & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/64

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Ciley. J. S.
²Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Captain*

CARD NUMBERS

50448435	50459121
8318	9609
8392	50468089
8319	0445
50454276	0843
4631	50447827
4902	7828
5237	7874
5636	
5962	
6332	
6683	
6894	
7098	
7319	
7714	
7939	
8319	
8763	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Rank:

See also *N Tex Eng*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent _____

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (3d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called 12th 1st and Capt. A. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Capt. A. Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Bel, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8*, 1862

Where *Tex*

By whom *W. C. Berry*

Period *Jan - Feb*

Last paid:

By whom *W. C. Berry*

To what time *Feb*, 1863

Present or absent

Remarks: *Bel*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company B, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

222, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Sept 12, 1862, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

222
222
222

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
222 & *222*, 1862

for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Present*
222 & *222*

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John T. T. T. *Copied*

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. T. Riley
2dr, Co A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station TX Point

Remarks: On daily duty as Post
adjt. of TX Point

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Barton

Copy

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. J. Riley
Ensign, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station *Fort Smith*

Remarks *On daily duty as
Capt of Fort*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186*4*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d Co's of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Riley.
2d, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Fort Tint.

Remarks:

On daily duty
Acting Adj't.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186 .

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that day it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. L. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. T. Riley
2nd Lt., Co. *11*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *On Recruiting duty*
from March 18 for 60 days

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
J. S. King

2nd Co., Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: *Absent detailed on*
recruiting service in March
1862

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Booth

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Heavy Artillery*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith
Copyist.

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
2d J. Killey

Col. C. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864.

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Present
Fort Sydney Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

. 186

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and 2d of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized Sep. 22, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until Apr. 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Marshall

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. T. Riley
2 Lt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Fort Sidney Sherman

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. T. Riley
P. 2. 45, Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 10*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*
Fort Sidney Sumner Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Stewart

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.
J. T. Riley
1st, Co. *a*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present
Station *Fort Lang Sherman*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____, 186 ____.
Place _____
Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Stensell
(664) Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

John S. Taylor
Quint, Co. 'C', Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks: Absent with leave for 30
days since Aug 1st 1864
1864

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

John S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. T. Riley

2.27, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for Sept. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Present
Station Fort Sherman
Remarks Actg Asst.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Odum

Copyist.

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. I. Riley
Lieut, co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*1*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Fort Sidney, Sherman*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186*1*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

John Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Quinn, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Oct, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station - *on Highway 100 miles*

Station *1000 ft. below*
Remarks: *Very dry rocky ledge.*
for 200 ft.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186____.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M also called the 1st and 2nd Battalion in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1901. Companies were added from time to time until April 1, 1912, when it was composed of 10 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(644)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st*

Remarks: *as per*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*2*

Place *at Fort*

Remarks: *as per*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Mayfield
rot, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Sherman*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(644)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

1st Heavy Art'y
Capt. C. C. Cook, Co. (C), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *1st Heavy Art'y*
Remarks: *Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station _____, 186

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____
Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. (In that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.)

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. T. Riley
Capt, Co. R,

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Battery Sherman

Remarks: Condy Company

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. H. Wiley
Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec 5

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

If appointed, by whom

July 22, 1863.

Remarks:

Present for duty

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Wm. H. Wiley

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. C. F. B.
Capt., Col. B, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Jan. 1, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Remarks: *On C. S. St. Liffon.*
Sabine Pass

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Bay

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. H. Riley
2nd Lt., Co. A,

Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Order No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks

*On recruiting service
Oct. 18. 64. for 60 days.*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyright.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. books See

Thomas G. Riley
Capt. 4th Co. 2nd Texas Inf.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Dysentery, acute</u>	
Admitted	<u>Sept 10</u>	, 1862.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died	<u>Sept. 26</u>	, 1862.
Remarks:		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 98

M. A. Johnson

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 H. art

Let

J. T. Riley

2 Lieut Co D Cooks Regt.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Sidney Sherman, Texas.

for the month of June

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 348.

J. Stearn

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1. H. art, Tex

J. T. Riley

2. Capt. G. H. Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort S. S. Sherman, Texas.

for the month of

May

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received

186

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 347.

J. S. Mason

(1864)

Copy to

(CONFEDERATE)

R Cooks arty
J. T. Riley
W. B. A. Cooks arty Regt
Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sula-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of To Feb 10, 1864
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Point*

Remarks *on extra duty act*

Adjutant at Fort Point

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Cooks hoy arty
J. T. Riley
Pr Sec A Cooks Regt hoy arty
Appears on

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequent to Fort Sulakowski), Texas,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Jan 1864

Station

Remarks:

Fort Point
Daily duty acting
Adjutant

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 360.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R
Cookshanty
J. N. Riley
W. H. Cook Cooks Regt Heavy

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sulakowski), Texas,

for the month of Dec 1 to 20, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Present
Fort Point
Daily duty acting
Post adjutant

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on extra or dally duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 358.

(661)

J. B. Hyatt

5027

Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R Cooks

J. T. Riley
Adj. Cat Cooks Regt

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
lowski), Texas,

for the month of Nov, 1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Ft Point

Remarks on daily duty actg

adjt Fort Point

* Sign return as actg adjt

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 357.

J. B. Hyatt

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. Cooke Regt. Tex.

J. T. Riley.
2nd Co. 1st Cooke Regt.

Appearances

Return

of Post of Galveston Island, Texas

for the month of

Oct.

, 1863.

Commissioned Officers present and absent:

Present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

, 186

When received

Remarks:

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 276.

A. C. Gourland

Copyist

(CONFEDERATE.)

R 1 N. Ark Tex
G. J. Riley
2 Hunt Co & Cooks Regt. Ar.

Appears on a

Return

of the Post of Fort Salado Sherman, Texas.

for the month of *July* 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

present

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks:

Remarks:

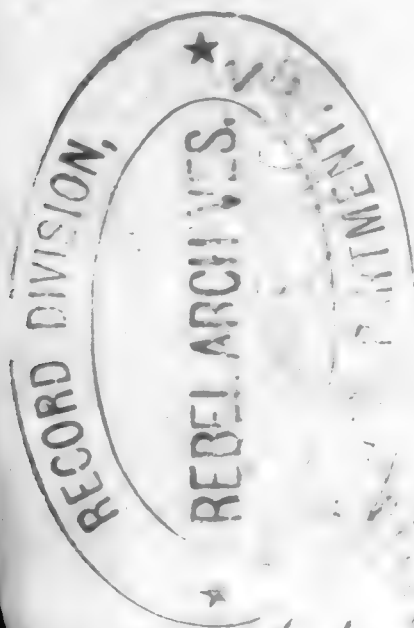
Miscellaneous File No. 349.

Battery Sherman

Box of Plans

February 20th 1865

Riley, J. B.



Galveston Feb 20 1865

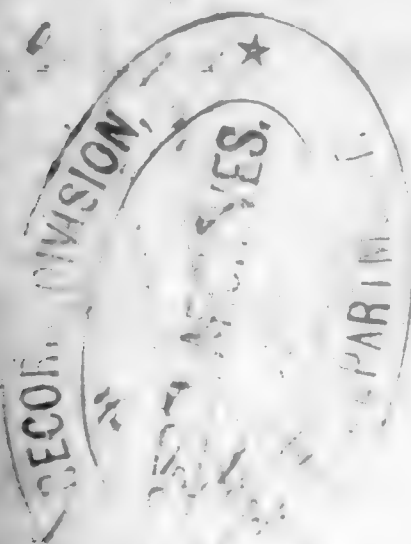
Received of A. A. S. office Defences of Galveston
1 one Blank Morning Report Book (2) two Blank
books (20) twenty - Monthly Co Returns (25) twenty -
one Descriptive Lists - (10) ten Certificates of Disability

J. J. Riley
Capt Comd'g Co. A. Co. B. Co. C. Co. D. Co. E. Co. F. Co. G. Co. H. Co. I. Co. J. Co. K. Co. L. Co. M. Co. N. Co. O. Co. P. Co. Q. Co. R. Co. S. Co. T. Co. U. Co. V. Co. W. Co. X. Co. Y. Co. Z. Co. AA. Co. AB. Co. AC. Co. AD. Co. AE. Co. AF. Co. AG. Co. AH. Co. AI. Co. AJ. Co. AK. Co. AL. Co. AM. Co. AN. Co. AO. Co. AP. Co. AQ. Co. AR. Co. AS. Co. AT. Co. AU. Co. AV. Co. AW. Co. AX. Co. AY. Co. AZ. Co. BA. Co. BB. Co. BC. Co. BD. Co. BE. Co. BF. Co. BG. Co. BH. Co. BI. Co. BJ. Co. BK. Co. BL. Co. BM. Co. BN. Co. BO. Co. BP. Co. BQ. Co. BR. Co. BS. Co. BT. Co. BU. Co. BV. Co. BW. Co. BX. Co. BY. Co. BZ. Co. CA. Co. CB. Co. CC. Co. CD. Co. CE. Co. CF. Co. CG. Co. CH. Co. CI. Co. CJ. Co. CK. Co. CL. Co. CM. Co. CN. Co. CO. Co. CP. Co. CQ. Co. CR. Co. CS. Co. CT. Co. CU. Co. CV. Co. CW. Co. CX. Co. CY. Co. CZ. Co. DA. Co. DB. Co. DC. Co. DD. Co. DE. Co. DF. Co. DG. Co. DH. Co. DI. Co. DJ. Co. DK. Co. DL. Co. DM. Co. DN. Co. DO. Co. DP. Co. DQ. Co. DR. Co. DS. Co. DT. Co. DU. Co. DV. Co. DW. Co. DX. Co. DY. Co. DZ. Co. EA. Co. EB. Co. EC. Co. ED. Co. EE. Co. EF. Co. EG. Co. EH. Co. EI. Co. EJ. Co. EK. Co. EL. Co. EM. Co. EN. Co. EO. Co. EP. Co. EQ. Co. ER. Co. ES. Co. ET. Co. EU. Co. EV. Co. EW. Co. EX. Co. EY. Co. EZ. Co. FA. Co. FB. Co. FC. Co. FD. Co. FE. Co. FF. Co. FG. Co. FH. Co. FI. Co. FJ. Co. FK. Co. FL. Co. FM. Co. FN. Co. FO. Co. FP. Co. FQ. Co. FR. Co. FS. Co. FT. Co. FU. Co. FV. Co. FW. Co. FX. Co. FY. Co. FZ. Co. GA. Co. GB. Co. GC. Co. GD. Co. GE. Co. GF. Co. GG. Co. GH. Co. GI. Co. GJ. Co. GK. Co. GL. Co. GM. Co. GN. Co. GO. Co. GP. Co. GQ. Co. GR. Co. GS. Co. GT. Co. GU. Co. GV. Co. GW. Co. GX. Co. GY. Co. GZ. Co. HA. Co. HB. Co. HC. Co. HD. Co. HE. Co. HF. Co. HG. Co. HH. Co. HI. Co. HJ. Co. HK. Co. HL. Co. HM. Co. HN. Co. HO. Co. HP. Co. HQ. Co. HR. Co. HS. Co. HT. Co. HU. Co. HV. Co. HW. Co. HX. Co. HY. Co. HZ. Co. IA. Co. IB. Co. IC. Co. ID. Co. IE. Co. IF. Co. IG. Co. IH. Co. II. Co. IJ. Co. IK. Co. IL. Co. IM. Co. IN. Co. IO. Co. IP. Co. IQ. Co. IR. Co. IS. Co. IT. Co. IU. Co. IV. Co. IW. Co. IX. Co. IY. Co. IZ. Co. JA. Co. JB. Co. JC. Co. JD. Co. JE. Co. JF. Co. JG. Co. JH. Co. JI. Co. JJ. Co. JK. Co. JL. Co. JM. Co. JN. Co. JO. Co. JP. Co. JQ. Co. JR. Co. JS. Co. JT. Co. JU. Co. JV. Co. JW. Co. JX. Co. JY. Co. JZ. Co. KA. Co. KB. Co. KC. Co. KD. Co. KE. Co. KF. Co. KG. Co. KH. Co. KI. Co. KJ. Co. KK. Co. KL. Co. KM. Co. KN. Co. KO. Co. KP. Co. KQ. Co. KR. Co. KS. Co. KT. Co. KU. Co. KV. Co. KW. Co. KX. Co. KY. Co. KZ. Co. LA. Co. LB. Co. LC. Co. LD. Co. LE. Co. LF. Co. LG. Co. LH. Co. LI. Co. LJ. Co. LK. Co. LL. Co. LM. Co. LN. Co. LO. Co. LP. Co. LQ. Co. LR. Co. LS. Co. LT. Co. LU. Co. LV. Co. LW. Co. LX. Co. LY. Co. LZ. Co. MA. Co. MB. Co. MC. Co. MD. Co. ME. Co. MF. Co. MG. Co. MH. Co. MI. Co. MJ. Co. MK. Co. ML. Co. MM. Co. MN. Co. MO. Co. MP. Co. MQ. Co. MR. Co. MS. Co. MT. Co. MU. Co. MV. Co. MW. Co. MX. Co. MY. Co. MZ. Co. NA. Co. NB. Co. NC. Co. ND. Co. NE. Co. NF. Co. NG. Co. NH. Co. NI. Co. NJ. Co. NK. Co. NL. Co. NM. Co. NN. Co. NO. Co. NP. Co. NQ. Co. NR. Co. NS. Co. NT. Co. NU. Co. NV. Co. NW. Co. NX. Co. NY. Co. NZ. Co. OA. Co. OB. Co. OC. Co. OD. Co. OE. Co. OF. Co. OG. Co. OH. Co. OI. Co. OJ. Co. OK. Co. OL. Co. OM. Co. ON. Co. OO. Co. OP. Co. OQ. Co. OR. Co. OS. Co. OT. Co. OU. Co. OV. Co. OW. Co. OX. Co. OY. Co. OZ. Co. PA. Co. PB. Co. PC. Co. PD. Co. PE. Co. PF. Co. PG. Co. PH. Co. PI. Co. PJ. Co. PK. Co. PL. Co. PM. Co. PN. Co. PO. Co. PP. Co. PQ. Co. PR. Co. PS. Co. PT. Co. PU. Co. PV. Co. PW. Co. PX. Co. PY. Co. PZ. Co. QA. Co. QB. Co. QC. Co. QD. Co. QE. Co. QF. Co. QG. Co. QH. Co. QI. Co. QJ. Co. QK. Co. QL. Co. QM. Co. QN. Co. QO. Co. QP. Co. QQ. Co. QR. Co. QS. Co. QT. Co. QU. Co. QV. Co. QW. Co. QX. Co. QY. Co. QZ. Co. RA. Co. RB. Co. RC. Co. RD. Co. RE. Co. RF. Co. RG. Co. RH. Co. RI. Co. RJ. Co. RK. Co. RL. Co. RM. Co. RN. Co. RO. Co. RP. Co. RQ. Co. RR. Co. RS. Co. RT. Co. RU. Co. RV. Co. RW. Co. RX. Co. RY. Co. RZ. Co. SA. Co. SB. Co. SC. Co. SD. Co. SE. Co. SF. Co. SG. Co. SH. Co. SI. Co. SJ. Co. SK. Co. SL. Co. SM. Co. SN. Co. SO. Co. SP. Co. SQ. Co. SR. Co. SS. Co. ST. Co. SU. Co. SV. Co. SW. Co. SX. Co. SY. Co. SZ. Co. TA. Co. TB. Co. TC. Co. TD. Co. TE. Co. TF. Co. TG. Co. TH. Co. TI. Co. TJ. Co. TK. Co. TL. Co. TM. Co. TN. Co. TO. Co. TP. Co. TQ. Co. TR. Co. TS. Co. TT. Co. TU. Co. TV. Co. TW. Co. TX. Co. TY. Co. TZ. Co. UA. Co. UB. Co. UC. Co. UD. Co. UE. Co. UF. Co. UG. Co. UH. Co. UI. Co. UJ. Co. UK. Co. UL. Co. UM. Co. UN. Co. UO. Co. UP. Co. UQ. Co. UR. Co. US. Co. UT. Co. UY. Co. UZ. Co. VA. Co. VB. Co. VC. Co. VD. Co. VE. Co. VF. Co. VG. Co. VH. Co. VI. Co. VJ. Co. VK. Co. VL. Co. VM. Co. VN. Co. VO. Co. VP. Co. VQ. Co. VR. Co. VS. Co. VT. Co. VU. Co. VV. Co. VW. Co. VX. Co. VY. Co. VZ. Co. WA. Co. WB. Co. WC. Co. WD. Co. WE. Co. WF. Co. WG. Co. WH. Co. WI. Co. WJ. Co. WK. Co. WL. Co. WM. Co. WN. Co. WO. Co. WP. Co. WQ. Co. WR. Co. WS. Co. WT. Co. WU. Co. WV. Co. WW. Co. WX. Co. WY. Co. WZ. Co. XA. Co. XB. Co. XC. Co. XD. Co. XE. Co. XF. Co. XG. Co. XH. Co. XI. Co. XJ. Co. XK. Co. XL. Co. XM. Co. XN. Co. XO. Co. XP. Co. XQ. Co. XR. Co. XS. Co. XT. Co. XU. Co. XV. Co. XW. Co. XX. Co. XY. Co. XZ. Co. YA. Co. YB. Co. YC. Co. YD. Co. YE. Co. YF. Co. YG. Co. YH. Co. YI. Co. YJ. Co. YK. Co. YL. Co. YM. Co. YN. Co. YO. Co. YP. Co. YQ. Co. YR. Co. YS. Co. YT. Co. YU. Co. YV. Co. YW. Co. YX. Co. YY. Co. YZ. Co. ZA. Co. ZB. Co. ZC. Co. ZD. Co. ZE. Co. ZF. Co. ZG. Co. ZH. Co. ZI. Co. ZJ. Co. ZK. Co. ZL. Co. ZM. Co. ZN. Co. ZO. Co. ZP. Co. ZQ. Co. ZR. Co. ZS. Co. ZT. Co. ZU. Co. ZV. Co. ZW. Co. ZX. Co. ZY. Co. ZZ.

Battery Sherman

Regt of Flanks

February 20th 1865



Salvatore Feb 20 1880

Received of J. J. & Co. of the sum of \$100.00
(1) and about \$100.00 in the form of the other
Books (20) Twenty. (20) in the form of the other
Description (20) (10) Ten. (10) of the other

John J. & Co.
Capt. J. J. & Co.
Capt. J. J. & Co.

Riley, J. V.

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 2 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Captain

CARD NUMBERS

50448768	50458764
8394	9142
8486	9632
9071	3062360
9117	50420447
9221	0866
9309	50447778
50454134	7743
4237	7875
4632	
4903	
51233	
5631	
50461432	
4323	
50457289	
7718	
3245	
8314	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. J. V. Wiley
Capt. J. M. Conrad's Company
Artillery, Texas Volunteers.

Int. Age 20
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated

Galveston, Tex.
Aug. 1, 1861.
July 1, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company B, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. D. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

VR

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. V. Riley

2 Lt.

Co. B, 1 Battalion Texas Artillery.

Age 21

years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Nov. & Dec.

Enrolled:

When

, 186/ .

Where

July 1

By whom

Galveston

, 186 .

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Where

July 1

By whom

Galveston

, 186 .

Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

Served as 4th Section in
til 24th Dec^r / 61

, 186 .

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth

Copy

(Confederate.)

CR

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Riley

1 Lt. Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 1*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R

J. V. Riley
1st Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present.
1st Lt. Riley as Commanding
the Company

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyartha

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Riley

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copyist.

Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Riley
Capt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____

To what time _____, 186 .

Present or absent: *Present.*

Remarks: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

M. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Riley
Capt. , Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When July 1 , 1861 .

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bazan

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Reily
22d, Co. *B*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Fort Point*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 22d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Approved

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J V Riley
Capt., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station 6 S. Str. Clifton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Burton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A

J. V. Riley.

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

January, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.

Station

Str Liana

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. B. Scott,

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. V. Riley,
Capt, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present.
Station *Stur. Liana.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott,
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. L. Riley
Capt, Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Present*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Bush

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. V. Riley,
Capt, Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of April, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: General

Remarks: On Extra Duty at
Fort Mifflin

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Booth

Copy

(Confederate.)

OR 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Riley
Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Remarks: *Detailed on General
Court Martial at Galveston, ord.
Gen. J. B. Magruder.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Bozack

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. V. Riley

Capt., Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent.

Remarks: Detained in Gen. Court
Martial, Galveston, Ord. Gen.
Magruder, S. C. H. 2 May 2, 1864.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 15, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. V. Riley

Capt, Co. *I*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Section

Remarks:

Subaltern
Sick in quarters

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Q. T. Gentry

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. V. Riley

Sept, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
Sept. 10

for

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was subsequently known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. S. M. Hall

Supplies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Riley

Capt. Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Guthrie City*

Remarks: *Leading Company*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Poacher

Approved

(Confederate.)

W 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Riley
Capt, Co. *2*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Uniontown*.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Riley

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Cap. P., Co. P., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Jan., 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. V. [unclear]
Cap., Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Dec, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

None

Station

Remarks: In arrest at Belvidere
since [unclear] [unclear]
preferred

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. V. Mayfield

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
S. V. Riley
Capt., Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
none

Station

Remarks: *none in station*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
none, 186*5*.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

R. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. L. Wiley
Capt., Co. *K.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Sept*, 186*5*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station

Remarks: *Sick on gallop*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1862.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

P

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

J. N. Riley

Capt, Co. B., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Apr

, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks:

On detached service
by order of General
Magruder

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. W. Riley
1st Lt., Co. B, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19, 1863.

Date of appointment

June 24, 1862.

Remarks:

Elected.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Hay

Copy.

B
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. V. Reily
2^d Lt., Co. B, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862.

Date of appointment

Dec. 24, 1861.

Remarks:

*Elected 2^d Lt. Dec. 24, 61,
from 4th Cpl.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

1862

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

Texas.

1 H. Art'y.

R

J. V. Riley
Capt., Co. *B*, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Gen'l Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated, 186

Remarks:

For duty.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. Bay

Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

J. V. Relsay

4th Corporal Co B

Cooke Battery Texas Artillery

electd 2nd Lieut Dec 23 1861

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

A. R. Wren

Capt. - 1st Regt C

General Enrolling Office
Quincy June 24th 1863

Mr. D. Cooke --
Sr 1st Lt Coly & General
Enrolling Officer for Eastern
Sub Dist Texas

List "B" of Conscripts att
ached to Co. "B" Cooks Regt
Detailed to Capt. Wm. Chubb
on board the "Royal Yacht"
for duty --

Leon Smith

San Antonio, Texas



(Copy)

(B)

General Enrolling Office

Galveston June 24th 1862

The following Conscripts are attached to Co. 5. Cook's
Arty. & by Special order detailed to Capt. Thos. Chubb
for duty on Royal Yacht.

✓ Oliver Adhler	age 32	May 22 nd
✓ James D. Funck	31	"
✓ Peter Williams	28	"
✓ Andrew Nelson	23	23 rd
✓ F. Wolfen	34 discharged	"
✓ Carl Albertson	26	26 th
✓ S. Drouit	27	27 th
✓ William James	34	23 rd
✓ C. P. Cook	27	27 th
✓ William Counts	26	June 9
✓ H. Meyer	25	16
✓ Christian Wolfen	27	18
✓ Manuel Frank	19	23
✓ Philip Woolcocks	24	8
✓ Thomas Conway	29	20
✓ Thomas Crof	22	9
✓ George Parr	22	18
✓ William Bayley	20	3

(signed)

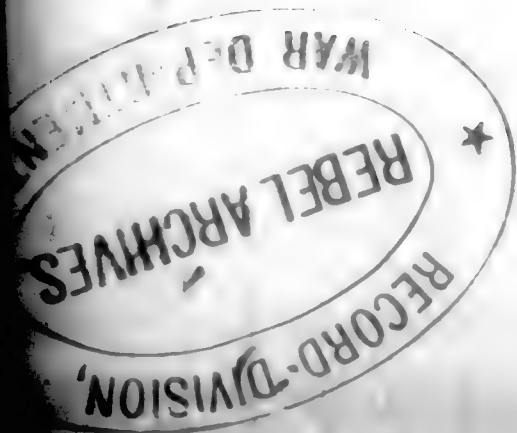
Thomas S. Cook
Sr. / St Arty & General
Enrolling Officer for
Eastern Dist Texas

Ed. J. Dick Neal
Houston Nov. 25, 1863.

Respy at 2 & Am on
dem Smith whose
attention is called
to the Regulations in
regum ay & Currie -
pendence -

This should be
properly named -

of Am 5th
in of the May 1863
Ed. J. Neal
Adm.



Head Quarters Maine Dept. Boston
November 23rd 1862

Capt. Edw. P. Turner,
A. N. Genl.

Sir,

I would most respectfully
call your attention to the enclosed
communication, dated October 2nd 1862,
received from Capt. A. Wiley, Comdg Co. B.
Cook's Regiment, and stationed and commanding
on board the steamer "Clifton".

There is something rather singular
in the conduct of Capt. Wiley, in
these reports, and in my opinion the case
warrants an investigation, and I most
respectfully recommended such a course
to be pursued.

Yours truly,

Wm. A. Spooner

Scoutmaster

Genl. Maine Dep.

No 49

Receipt of Lieut

S. V. Riley.

September 12th 1862



Euland

Received Houston Texas Sep 12th 1862
 of Capt W.E. Good acting Ordⁿ Officer
 the following articles of Ordⁿ & Ordⁿ
 Stores

Quantity	Articles	Cost when New	Condition
Eight hundred	5 lb Coffee	Not Known	Good
Two	Box of Packing	" "	"
11			

Signed Applicant

Good morning Sir I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. in relation to the above mentioned stores and in reply to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration.

Yours truly
 J. L. King
 Capt & Co. 1st Regt
 1st Texas Infy

¹⁰⁰
Diary
1893

J. T. Riley

Q. B. 1. 2nd A.

Galveston Tex {
June 26. 65 }

No. 92.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by Genl. E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Galveston Texas. W. Riley Capt.
this 26th day of June, 1865. Co. 'B' 1st Regt. Tx. Heavy Arty

The above named officer will not be disturbed by United States authorities, as long as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he resides. (Galveston Tex)

Duplicate

at Galveston
J. C. Marshall General
Dist. Texas

General Enrolling Office
Savannah, June 24th 1863

Thomas, O. Cook
Dr 1st Lt Art'y & General Enr
Main Office for Eastern
Sub Dist - 1000

List "A" of conscripts
attached to Co. "B" Cooks
Art'y, detailed to Capt
Jas Chubb for duty on
"Hog's Back"

Commodore Leon Smith

(Copy)

(a)

General Enrolling Office
Galveston June 24th 1862

The following Volunteers were sworn into the service according to date specified and are entitled to bounty. They are attached to Company B. Cooks Arty. and by special order to me directed they have been detailed for duty to Capt. Thomas Chubb on the Schooner Royal Yacht

William Gandy	28 years of age.	5 May.
E. A. Blakeley	27	" " " 27 "
Henry Schutte	19	" " " 24 "
Jno. Woodman	22	" " " 21 "
J. H. Davis	28	discharged 15 "
Charles Benedict	37	" " " 9 June
Peter La Piere	28	" " " 14 May
Henry Reubke	17	" " " 23 June
Edward Gerritt	19	" " " 4 May
William Harris	27	" " " 30 May

Thomas S. Cook

Snr. Lt. Arty. C. S. A. & General
Enrolling officer for
Eastern Texas

(signed)

U.S. Steamer "Clifton"

Sabine Pass Texas

287 Oct 27th 1863

RECORD DIVISION
REBEL ARCHIVES

Ref to Mem of J. B. Detante
for WAR DEPARTMENT
H. Charles, Chief Harbour
Police - with accompanying
list of Enrolling officers, marked
"A" & "B" respectively.

Head Qu Marine Dept
Hampden 26 Nov 1863
Respectfully forwarded to the Comd
General for his action.
Very Respectfully

Geo Smith
Comd Marine Dept

2 encl
file

Respy. referred to Capt E. Smith
to Capt. Chubb a receipt, for
his disposal.
for a report

By Order of
Wm. H. Raper
E. J. Sherman
E. J. Smith

Nov. 28/1863

1513

Smith
file

Respectfully referred
to Capt E. Smith
for his disposal.
Geo Smith
Comd Marine Dept

were free men and not legally belonging to the service
and other things to the same effect. I have cautioned him
repeatedly myself personally about creating dissatisfaction and
insubordination in my Company, but my cautions were
of no avail.

Hoping you will bring the above statements to
the notice of the Maj Genl Comdr at your earliest convenience
and that there will be a stop put to Chubb taking any
more of my Company.

I have the honor to be

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

J V Riley

Capt Comdr's Co "H"

Cocks Nest Coy Artz

C. S. Slama Clifton
Sabine Pass Oct 27. 76

Comdr Leon Smith
C. S. Navy

Dear Sir

At your request I hereby send you a statement of the Men (Conscripted & Volunteers) received by Capt J. A. Wier from Capt Thos Cook Lt Thos S. Cook Enrolling Officer for Eastern Sub Dist of Texas. You will please remember a conversation I had with you in reference to Capt Abbott having my men discharged from the service, that were detailed to him for the Harbor Police, in which you promised to bring the matter before the Maj Gen Comdr. The following is all the information I can give, as most of the Company books and Papers were lost at the battle of Galveston.

I send you a list of the men that were turned over by Lt Cook to Capt Wier that never appeared on his muster rolls and I know nothing of them. The following are their names. J. J. Wolfen, Wm Courts, Samuel Frank, L. H. Davis & Chat Benedict.

The following is a list of the men that were ordered to be dropped from my rolls of Feb 28th 1863 as being transferred to the C. S. Navy. Charles Paul, J. C. Robertson, J. Blanchet, L. H. Bowden, J. H. Conway, J. J. Hunt, Wm. Lander, J. H. Paul, C. Wolbert & J. Woodcock. Col J. Cook ordered me to drop the men from my rolls as he had seen the order discharging them from the Army as being illegally Conscripted. I asked him for a copy of the order, he said he would try and get it one for me, but I have never received it, and I dropped them on his verbal order.

Capt Thos Abbott first Conscripted & Volunteered all the men on the lists marked N & W. me not

Conscripted the men but took their vessels from them and used them for his own private purposes. The men mustered and to hold them on the Schooner Royal Yacht he turned them over to Lt. S. S. Cook Conscript Officer, thereby reaping the in his Chubb's Fleet, he also after I dropped the nine men heretofore mentioned, discharged them, or it is my impression he sold them to Blockade Runners with the exception of those he wanted for his own vessels that were about to run the Blockade. Some of them went out on the Royal Yacht and some on the Althea Brooks, and I understand he intend sending Nelson & Bailey on the Schooner Louisa.

Lt. M. S. Davey of my Company writes to me that he has read an order from Major Gen. Magruder discharging privates Bailey & Nelson of my Company as being illegally Conscripted; Chubb also informed him that all the men he put into Co. B. were free men whenever. He wanted to take them out of the service, he was then going to Houston to get Nelson's papers.

Now am I to ~~know~~ who and what men I have in my company when such men as Capt. Thos Chubb can any time he ~~may~~ see proper to have them them discharged and then use them, not for the good of ~~our~~ down trodden Country who needs the service of every able bodied man to fight for our liberties, but for enriching his own private pocket.

The men now in Chubb's Harbor & Ice Fleet are men detailed from the Army and in place of guarding the Bay of Galveston, or at least a part of them are working on Chubb's Plantation on Goose Creek fitting out and repairing vessels for Blockade Runners, not for the Government but for Captain Thomas Chubb. Can we call such ^{acts} ~~men~~ ^{patriotic} he calls it by that name. Capt. Chubb has at different times told those men he put into my Company that their

2242

Riley. J. O.

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50450590	20
1499	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

NOTE MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

JK

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. C. Wiley

Put, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Aug*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Sept 29, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

L. Sparks

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Stoy

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

on furlough

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. C. Wiley

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

T. O. Riley

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting
the absorption of the Company by Massey
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery
Dec. 27 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as Company F 1st Reg-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery per S. O. No. 99. Hdqrs. Dep.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.
The 1st was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Harshbarger
Copied.
26

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

Cook, H. H.

Chas. H. Riley

Det. Co. H. 60th Regt.

Appears on a Report of Sick and Wounded of

General Hospital,

Houston, Texas,

for the quarter ending *Sept 30*, 186*2*

Discharges on Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths:

Disease *acute dysentery*

Date of discharge } , 186 .
from service, }

Date of death *Sept 26*, 186*2*

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page *141*

H. A. B. ...

Copyist

2343
Riordan, E.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Riordan Ed.

2344

Riorden. Ed

Co. ⁷F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50458353	25
2	8684	25
3	9093	25
4	8466	25
5	9888	25
6	50462405	25
7	9766	25
8	1141	25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ed. Leavelle

1st. Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 29*, 1864.

Place *Houston*

Remarks: *Enlisted in company*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M. came called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. Single

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. R. Taylor
1st, Co. *I*

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186 *4*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186 _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Not accounted for
29

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. R. Taylor

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook's *word in*
Appears on *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

under service, Houston
Sept 21

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W.S. Mayfield

14
(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Capt, Co. *F*, *Florida*,
Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1864

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____, 1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

Not Service for 29 days

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Carr, Co. 1 Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. ...
Sept 7.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

12
W. J. ...
Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1861.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1861.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. J. ...
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. J. ...
Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Jordan

P. T., Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

at variance Sept 22, 64

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Winston

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

20
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. B. McArthur

Copy to

2241
Rister Charles
Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448954	"
2	90816	"
3	9182	"
4	9281	"
5	9353	"
6	50454503	"
7	67213	"
8	5727	"
9	50461241	"
10	50469406	"
11	50465020	"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

July 8 Aug.

July 23
G. Johnston
Lt. J. S. Cook

May due from
enlistment - 1862.
Present.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. A. Bozard

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

K

C. Rister

Pvt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *July 23*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For the Month*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due from*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyark

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. Rister
1st., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

July 23

Guliverton

Sam Phillips

The War

Capt. d. H. Story

Oct. 31

Present or absent: Absent.

Remarks Detached at wheel
Bank on Sabine River

The 1st (later named the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozack

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. R. R. R.

Art'y., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

Enlisted:

When

1863.

Where

July 23

By whom

Galveston

1862.

Period

Drant. Phillips

Last paid:

Mar

By whom

Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

St. H. 13024th

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Rister
Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Men & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

M. A. Bogardus
Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Rister

Put, Co. B, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

July 23, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

San Philipps
War.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Descriptive list

To what time

given, 186

Present or absent

Absent.

Remarks: *2. t. Mar. Dept. Matagorda*
ord. Com. Smith

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were raised from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr. H. Bozarth
Coyte

A (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Pr, Co. *B*, *Rister*.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 186*3*

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186*3*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detachment of Niagara
Calv. Bay Oct 8, 63,

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copy to _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | **Texas.**

1st, Co. B, Rister,
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det'd on "Stamper Carr"

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Hart

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rio Grande

Det. Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears in

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Det. on duty at Camp Malagorda,
by order of Com. Jean Smith.*

The 2d (now) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rister

Port.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

L

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty;

As deck hands on board.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. H. Bozarch

Copy.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

Books

General Hospital
General Hospital, Houston, Texas

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Smallpox</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct 5</i>	1862
Returned to duty		186
Discharged from service		186
Deserted		186
Furloughed		186
Died		186
Remarks:	<i>See</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275. page. 6

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Cooks

John Foster
Co. 1st Reg. Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Ruizola</i>	
Admitted	<i>Oct. 5.</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>Oct. 11</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 86 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 102

W. Johnson

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

L. Kister

Co. B. 1st Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

218

**of members, of the organization named above, who
are desirous of being transferred to the U. S.
Navy.**

List dated 6th Steamer Diana
Galveston Bay Feb. 18, 1862.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

N. St. Bozarth

(862)

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Jan, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 30 days
for Jan. 10

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. Mayfield

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TKI

C Rister

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for..... 3 Qr, 1863 .

Date of issue..... AUG 14 , 1863 .

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

stein

Convict.

✓ 254

Ritter. August

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451959	21
2	3004	22
3	2970	23
4	2788	24
5	2247	25
6	2336	26
7	2421	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Book MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. H. Manly
1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
Texas Volunteers.*
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Houston, Harris Co.*
Tex. *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(186)

Great Smoky Mountains

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

August Ritter

Cut. Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 to 31

, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec. 12

, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Lt. Manly.

Mustered into service:

When

Dec. 12.

, 1861.

Where

Houston.

By whom

Capt. Timmons.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
signed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

Ch.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Company Little
Chas., Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 11th. 26*, 1862.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chapman, William
Co. G. Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *January & May*, 1862.

Enlisted:
When *Dec 17*, 1861.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John J. ...*

Period *Three*

Last paid: *1 May*

By whom *John J. ...*

To what time *Jan 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The M. and called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

August 1862
1st, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 12*, 1862.

Where *Greenville*.

By whom *Self*.

Period *1 year*.

Last paid:

By whom *Self*.

To what time *Aug 12*, 1862.

Present or absent: *Present*.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Present letter

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Oct. 31, 1862 to Feb. 28, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When *Dec 12, 1861.*

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt. [illegible]*

Period *1861.*

Last paid:

By whom *[illegible]*

To what time *Feb. 28, 1862*

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks *Admitted to membership.*

Houston.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder *Coytes*

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Almon
Det., Co. G, Cook's Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *March - June*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 12*, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks *Discharged*
June 12, 1863

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

Re *James* *Lee*

Augustus P. Rorer
Ordinary Sept
But Sept 1863 - Texas Sept

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>See G. H. Section</i>	
Admitted	<i>July, 21</i>	, 1863.
Returned to duty		, 186 .
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .
Remarks:	<i>at the ... above the ...</i>	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 176

(CONFEDERATE.)

Co. Cooke

Sergeant R. R. R. R.
Priv. Capt. Whitaker Co. 2nd Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Rheumatism chronic*
Admitted *Dec. 5*, 186*7*.
Returned to duty *Dec. 20*, 186*7*.
Discharged from service, 186*8*.
Deserted, 186*8*.
Furloughed, 186*8*.
Died, 186*8*.

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 112

A. H. Johnson

(835)

(CONFEDERATE.)

R | Cook's Regt. |

A. Ritter
Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

Report

of enlisted men employed on extra duty in the
Ordnance Dept., Houston, Texas.

Report dated Houston Tex
Oct 22, 1863.

Time of detail Jan'y 20, 1863.

By whose orders employed Col
Cook

How employed Fabricating rock-
ets

Remarks Has been sick
for 2 months and
since discharged.

Book mark:

R. B. Duncan

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. B. Smith

August 1863

1st Regt. Tex. Inf.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of detached soldiers in the employ of Capt. W.
S. Good, Ordnance Office, Eastern Sub Dist.
of Texas at Houston, Texas.

for *July 1st Aug*, 1863.

Not called

Enlisted:

When *Jan 1st*, 1861.

Where *Texas*

By whom *Wm. H. Smith*

Period *1 year*

Attached to Ord. Dept.:

When *Aug 1st*, 1863.

How employed *making gun muzzles*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Good*

To what time *Sept 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *

Remarks: *man full of
since first of Aug 1st*

*Name appears in list of
names present.*

Book mark:

A. B. Smith

(CONFEDERATE.)

James Patton
1st Lt. 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.
Appears on a Register of
General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Cholera*
Admitted *Sept. 20*
Returned to duty *Nov. 2*
Discharged from service
Deserted
Furloughed
Died
Remarks:

1862
1862
186
186
186
186
186

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 10

(186)

2003

James Patton
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

R *hook: Regt*

August 1862
Pvt Hook's Regt

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

Nov 1, 1862

To

Apr 30, 1863

When paid

Apr 30, 1863

By whom

Wm. A. Brown

Amount

\$ 79.50

Remarks:

2 months pay

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page *427*

J. M. Williams

(CONFEDERATE.)

P

Brooks H Aity

August Pitter
Capt Co. E Brooks Regt H. Army

Appears on a

Register

of Payments on Descriptive Lists.

Period of service:

From

May 1, 1863

To

June 30, 1863

When paid

July 2, 1863

By whom

J. M. Cooke

Amount

\$ 22 00

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 5, File No. 53, page 427

J. M. Williamson

Transcription in
Klein

L. M. Stig

Capt. Adam
Mr. P. P. Brathwaite
Capt. Adam

Form No. 4.

I certify that the within named Amos B. Miller
Private of Captain Wm. H. Miller company (G) of the
1st Regiment of Missouri born in Germany
 in the State of Germany aged 34 years 5 feet 8 inches
 High, Dark complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by Occupation
Blacksmith was enrolled by John H. Miller
 at St. Louis on the 12 day of December 1861, and was mustered
 into service by John H. Miller at St. Louis on the
12 day of December 1861, to serve during the war, and is now entitled to discharge by reason of
Disability by order of Genl. Magruder

The said Amos B. Miller was last paid by Genl. Magruder
Private to include the 31 day of August 1863, and has pay
 due from that time to the present date.

There is due to him allowance for traveling from St. Louis the place of enrollment, to
St. Louis the place of mustering in, 10 miles, at 10 cents per mile, 1
100 dollars; allowance for traveling from St. Louis
St. Louis the place of discharge, to St. Louis
 the place of enrollment, 10 miles, at 10 cents per mile, 1
100 dollars, transportation not being furnished in kind.

There is due him, for use of horse from the 12 day of December 1861, to date of discharge,
100 days at 10 cents per day, 10 dollars;
 for use of horse 100 days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, (at the rate of 20 miles a day) at 40
 cents per day, 40 dollars; and for use of arms from
 the 12 day of December 1861, to date of discharge, at one dollar per month, 100
100 dollars.

There is due him 100 dollars on account of clothing
 not drawn in kind.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 dollars,
 on account of clothing overdrawn.

He is indebted to the Confederate States 100 dollars,
 on account of 100 dollars.

He is indebted to 100 dollars.

Given in duplicate at St. Louis this 10 day of October 1863

L. H. Brown
 Commanding Company.

NOTE.—When this certificate is transferred, it must be, on the back, witnessed by a commissioned officer if practicable, or by some other reputable person well
 known to the Quartermaster.

No. 50

The Confederate States

To

Dr

Boucher M^{rs} Sr,
Paid the 17th day of Oct 1863
August Ritter
Discharged debtors. 25
Amount \$ 97.75

Co B 1st Texas Regt

No. 59.

The Confederate States,

To August Ritter

Dr.

For pay from the 31 day of August, 1863, to the 7 day of October, 1863, being 1 months and 7 days, at 11 dollars per month, :

13 56

For pay for traveling from ... to ... being ... miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For pay for traveling from ... to ... being ... miles, at 10 cts per mile,

For use of horse from the ... day of ... 1863, to the ... day of ... 1863, being ... days, at 40 cts per day,

For use of horse for ... days, in returning from place of discharge to place of enrollment, at 40 cts per day,

For use of arms from the ... day of ... 1863, to the ... day of ... 1863, at ... dollar per month,

For Clothing, not drawn in kind,

84 00

97 56

Amount,

Deduct for Clothing overdrawn,

" for

Balance paid,

97 56

RECEIVED of Major Thompson, Assistant Quartermaster

C. S. Army, this 17 day of October, 1863,

Twenty Seven dollars and fifty cents, in full of the above account.

(Signed duplicate)

Witness:

Wm. C. ...
Capt. ...

August Ritter

VOUCHER No.

Dollars

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of
a *Private* of Company *G.* *Books* *Regiment of Heavy Artillery* - *Volunteers.*

Private of Company						Regiment of	
NAME	RANK	DESCRIPTION	Where Born	Occupation	Enlisted.	Last Paid.	BOUNTY.
August Miller	Private	Fifty Five Blue Cuburn Last Five Four	Germany	Muninger black	Dec 12 '11 Hastor N. Capt Simmons War	Oct 3, 12	Ten

RFM Akkoy

Liberal on the advance & charment at Houston Tex.
Last paid by Capt William Cooke A & M Houston. Pay to include
the 30th April 1863 & clothing allowance up to October 8th 1862.
Total paid \$ 20 55

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of

2000

1265

The Confederate States,

To

To August Miller

Dr.

1-63	100	30th June -	22 00
June 30 th	5.00	days at \$ 11 per month	
For use of Charge and Arms	day at 10 cts per day		
For clothing allowance			
For			
Amount			22 00
Deduct for Clothing overdrawn			
Balance paid			\$ 22 00

I certify that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this _____

second day of July - 1883

CAPTAIN AND ASSISTANT QUARTERMASTER

RECEIVED

this

day of

1-3 . 11

Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. Army

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

WILKINSON

(Signed Duplicate.)

August 1870

Qr 186

The Conspicuous Editor

186

186
The 186

of the 186

The Confederate States,

To

August Ritter

Dr.

1863.

April 30th

For pay from 1st of November, 1862, to 30th of April, 1863, being 24 months and — days, at \$ 11⁰⁰ per month, —
For use of Horse and Arms — days, at 40 cts per day.

66 —

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of August Ritter Private
of Company G 10th Regiment of Texas Artillery Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.	BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.		PAID.	DUE.
August Ritter	Private	24	Blue	Brown	Fair	7	4	Germany	Elmengen	Clerk	Nov 1 st 1862	Elmengen	Dr. J. W. Moore	1 mo	Oct 31 1862	Paid	

REMARKS: Was due him compensation at Elmengen not a sum in kind up to Oct 8th 1862 \$13⁵⁵ — Claimed in the Adjutant's department at Houston, Tex.

CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls. "Stationed," Head Quarters, 10th Regt.

Henry Johnston Jr. Regiment

Dated May 2nd 1863

"Signed."

Brashier 1st Lt Comdg Co G

The Confederate States,

To *August Ritter*

DR.

1863.

April 30

For pay from *1st* of *November*, 186*2* to *30th* of *April*, 186*3*, being *4* months and *11* days, at \$ *11* ^{*01*} per month,

66 -

For use of Horse and Arms. *days at 40 cts per day.*

(COPY.)

Descriptive List and Account of Pay and Clothing of *August Ritter* Private
of Company *G* *10th* Regiment of *Massachusetts* Volunteers.

NAME.	RANK.	DESCRIPTION.						Where Born.		Occupation.	Enlisted.				Last Paid.		BOUNTY.	
		Age.	Eyes.	Hair.	Complexion.	Feet.	Inches.	State or Kingdom.	Town or County.		When.	Where.	By whom.	Period.	By whom.	To what Time.	PAID.	DUE.
<i>August Ritter</i>	<i>Private</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Fair</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>Black</i>	<i>Nov 1 1862</i>	<i>Prussia</i>	<i>By Capt. J. H. ...</i>	<i>1 month</i>	<i>Oct 31 1862</i>	<i>Oct 31 1862</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>

REMARKS: *There is due him compensation at ... up to Oct. 8th 1862 ...*
Claimed in the Finance Department at Houston Texas.

I CERTIFY that the above is a correct transcript from the records of the Company Books and Rolls.

"Stationed," Head Quarters, *10th*

Harry Johnston Regiment.

Dated, *May 2nd 1863*

"Signed,"

Brashers *1st Lt* *Comdg Co G*

The Confederate States,

To

August Ritter

Dr.

1263.

April 30th

For pay from 1st of November, 1862 to 30th of April
1863, being 6th months and — days, at \$ 11⁰² per month,

For use of Horse and Arms, days, at 40 cts. per day,

For pay for traveling from , place of enrollment, to
..... , place of mustering-in, miles, at
..... cents per mile.

For pay for traveling from _____, place of discharge, to _____, place of enrollment, _____ miles, at _____ cents per mile.

For Clothing allowance, \$5.00 per month. 1st to 10th 1862 -

Amount.

Product for Clothing overdrawn.

Balance paid.

I CERTIFY that I have endorsed the above payment on his Descriptive List this 10 day of June, 1915

Stanhope Septa QUARTERMASTER.

RECEIVED, at Houston, Texas this First day of June, 1863, of Sgt William Looker 1 m

dollars and Fifty Five cents, in full of the above account.

WITNESSES H. G. Madsen
and John A. [unclear]

(Signed Duplicates.

August Bitter

You No.

ABSTRACT

2347

Rives. G. P. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Reeves. William P. J.

234
Roach Charles

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50430609	20
2	0394	21
3	0207	22
4	0835	23
5	1468	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

Roach, Chas

L Cooks Pay
(1 wk) Tax

trace Hamlin Tax Jan 25/63

see L R

Sept T M
Dist Tax 2m Aug

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Chas. Roach

Pvt, Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Sept 17, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

H Sparks

Period

1861

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. H. H. H.

To what time

March 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Sick in Quar-
ters

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Macon's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

17

Charles Roach

Det. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept. 17, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Sept. 17, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Mustered into service:

When

Sept. 17, 1861

Where

Houston

By whom

Lt. Sparks

Last paid:

By whom

Pay due from infantry

To what time

, 1861

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 4th (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

249

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Chas. Beach
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Houston*

Enlisted:

, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

absent
at

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(643)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Charles Roach
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on _____
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *March April*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Darr's Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles Roach

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 10. Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. W. Hibbard

Copyist.

5349
Roach, Daniel

²Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50451579	20
1684	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. Cook
(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 12 1861*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept 12 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James H. Cook*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept 12 1861*, 1861.

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *James H. Cook*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. Cook*

To what time *Sept 12 1861*, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Amos Beach
Amos, (2d Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Amos Beach*, 1864.

Enlisted:
When *Sept 13*, 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *Capt J. H. Odum*

Period *Sept 13 to Oct 1*

Last paid:
By whom *Amos Beach*, 1867.

To what time

Present or absent
Remarks *Discharged for inability
and received final settlement
Sept 13, 1867. Special
order No 8*

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1865, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:
GPB Beach
Copy

Wm. L. Gans Miss. District.
South of the River.
San Antonio July 29. 1862.

"Extract"

Special Order
No. 8.

I The Genl Comdr. directs
that Private James Roach
of Co. F. Cook's Regt. of
Artillery, be discharged from
the service on account of
disability.

By order of
Brig. Genl. P. C. Henshaw
C. M. Massey
Capt. &c.

28

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

James Roach
a private Co. F

1st Reg't of Artillery

Cook's
assigned

Henry P. Howard

Med Director

Capt. &c.



Received (A. & I. G. Office) Oct 13th
1862

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

Daniel Knack

a *private* of Co. *H*

First Reg't of *Artillery*

Received (A. & I. G. Office)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Daniel Roach private, of Captain *J. H. Culburn*
Company, (*J.*) of the *first* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Salveston*, was enlisted by *Capt. J. H. Culburn*
of the *first* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Salveston*
La. 1st on the *first* day of *September* 1861, to serve for *three*
years; he was born in *Ireland* in the State of *Ireland*, is
27 years of age, *5* feet, *7* inches high, *dark*
complexion, *hazel* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *laborer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *25* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: *Salveston*

DATE: *June 22/62*

J. H. Culburn
Capt. Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *Daniel Roach*
of Captain *Culburn* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 13, p. 260, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Microsis of tibia of right leg

J. H. Culburn
Surgeon.

Discharged this *22nd* day of *August*, 1861, at *Salveston*

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

Approved
Wm. B. Cook
Camp Salveston

Carrick Patrick

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50451580	51111122
1966	21
1937	22
1835	23
1745	24
4580	25
50451342	26
50451342	27
5542	28
5880	29
6287	30
50451342	31
122118703	32
9113	33
19476	34
9902	35
07456411	36
2775	37
1142	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St. Co. F, Cook's Bn., Tex. Art'y.*

Age years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1864.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what

Remarks:

The 1st Co. F, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, Company
added to the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, Company
of ten companies, 1864. The date of organization and
known as the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., 1st Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for , 1862.

Enlisted:

When , 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time , 1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 30th Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 3d Mass. Cavalry and 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

P Confederate.
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James H. ...
2300 F. 1 Reg. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on **Company Muster Roll**
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

* This Company was formerly Captain ... Company ...
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The ... also called the 1st and ... Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Cook

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *from Feb 1st*

Enlisted: *March 1st*, 1863.

When *March 1st*

Where *at Fort Smith*, 1863.

By whom *John Cook*

Period *from Feb 1st to March 1st*

Last paid:

By whom *John Cook*

To what use

Present: or absent: *Present*, 1863.

Remarks: *John Cook*

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Cook

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Patrick Roach

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above;

for *Jan 1st*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 5*, 1861.

Where *Charleston*

By whom *Capt C. Cook*

Period *1st Mar*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*in hospital Sept 1861
1863 in Houston.*

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

GP French

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

P. Rank,

Plat, Co. *J*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*

1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Richd. H. Hays at Harrison
Feb. 17, 63.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Hays

(Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of 1st 6

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battery, on Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. R. R.
1st, Co. *4*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for in Houston
July 17, 64.*

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1864, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 186

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d and 4th Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Divs. of the Texas Heavy Artillery were transferred September 13, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st and 2nd Divs. until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. B. Smith

....., Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See list of absent men, August 1864

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) H. Art'y. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

....., (2d) Co. F. 1 Reg. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization name

for the month of, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

This company was

The 1d also called the 1st and 2d Co. 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time till April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cooke's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John H. Cook
_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John H. Cook
The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Cook
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Status

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In Insane asylum since August 16, 64

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James, Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

James, *May 26 64.*
The Major called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

I H. Army. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, 10th Reg't Heavy Arty.

Regimental Return

Regimental Report
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alteration since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 31st Airborne Division was added to the list of units participating in the operation. The 31st Airborne Division was added to the list of units participating in the operation. The 31st Airborne Division was added to the list of units participating in the operation.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Arty. Texas.

Appears *John A. Cook*, Cook's Regt Heavy Arty.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April* 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station *1st Regt Texas Heavy Arty.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date *April 24*
Place *Fort Bliss*
Remarks:

, 186*1*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The *1st* (also called the *1st* and *Cook's*) *Regt Texas Heavy Arty.* was organized September 13, 1861. *Confederate Arty.* added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was organized of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and called the *1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery*, which was known as *Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery*.

P

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on *Co. F*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *March*, 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

, 1865

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

For Sick Leave
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(64)

I. P. Mustain

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Batta. of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Mustain

1 H. Ardy. Texas.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

xx track

1. 1st Regt Heavy Art.

Appendix a

List

of the organization named above, absent from their commands.

List: 2000

And dated

1-6

Результат:

Remarks: Look at Cheston
since 1870

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

CONFEDERATE

R

Look's

Tet.

Patrick Roach

Priv. Capt. Edmund F. Brooks Capt.

Appears on a list of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Mania	3
Admitted	Apr. 11.	3
Returned to	June 1.	
Discharged		
Deserted		
Furloughed		
Died		
Remarks		

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 27, 50

J. C. Gay

Copy 100

(CONFEDERATE.)

R.

Robert R. Smith
Private, 1st Texas Cavalry

Appears on a Register at

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Discharged	1862
Admitted	1862
Returned to duty	186
Discharged from service	186
Deserted	186
Furloughed	186
Died	
Remarks:	

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

W. H. Johnson

Copyist

1868

Robert. T. C.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453267

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. C. Smith

Pl, Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Aug 1*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 8*, 1864.

Where *Kennett*

By whom *C. M. Jackson*

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time *Aug 1*, 1864.

Present or absent *not present*

Remarks *See list of names*

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Y. B. Smith

Copy to

Roberts. C. E

²
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448431	2
8433	21
8510	22
8576	23
50433723	24
6694	25
6024	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also 15 May 1864

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Pa. in Com 12.

Calvin Roberts

Co. Spatter, 1st Reg. Tex. Inf.

Not found as above

Records show
C. Roberts, also known
as C. E. Roberts.

Put 1st Co. E, Sprights' Batt
Tex. Inf. which later became
2nd Co. A, 1 (Boots) Texas
Hvy Art.

Enl. Wash. 6th Reg. Bosque, -
& present as inf. for
Jan & Feb, 1864, latest
Jan file. On Reg'l return for
May 64 is shown Deserter
May 12 & rejoined May 26/64
No fri 8 over near James
7-3-15 1230
JED

Cat E dir.

Nothing well found.

1030

Harley R.D.

(Attach this end.)

July 6, 1915. jad

Respectfully returned to the
Chairman, Oklahoma Board of Pension
Commissioners, Oklahoma City.

The records show that C. Roberts
(name also found as C. E. Roberts,
but not as Calvin Roberts), private,
1st Company E, Snright's Battalion
Texas Infantry, which became 2d
Company A, 1st (Cook's) Texas
Heavy Artillery, C.S.A., enlisted
March 6, 1862, at Bosque. On roll
for January and February, 1864, last
on file, he was reported present.
Regimental return for May, 1864,
shows that he deserted May 12, and
rejoined his organization May 26,
1864. No later record found.

H. J. H. Ham
The Adjutant General.

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

1862.

Enlisted:

When

1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent:

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Co. L. 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted: _____, 1862.

When _____

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid: _____

By whom _____, 1862.

To what time _____

Present or absent _____

Remarks _____

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A. 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E.
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The Co. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designa-
ted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. L. Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears in
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Entered

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

In what time

Present or absent

Remarks

*This company subsequently became (old) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
noted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. Robert

Co. A, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. B. ...
... (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *...*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *...*, 1861.

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 1862.

Present or absent *...*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company F, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
C. S. G.
....., Co. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On furlough for 30 days
from March 21st*

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Capt.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Austin
Co. 11, Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above

for the month of *September*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present: *and* absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Original Aug. 5, 1862
Regimental Return

The 1st. also called the 1st. and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st. Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which is also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Austin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept 13*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent: enlisted men accounted for:

The H. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. H. H.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

U. S. Art'y.
1st, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Situation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Roberts. E

²
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448511	20
2	8540	21
3	8676	22
4	50453702	23
5	7533	24
6	8124	25
7	8488	26
8	4996	27
9	50453717	28
10	1341	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK.

See also 15-Reg Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John S. Speight
....., Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for....., 1863.

Enlisted:

When....., 1862.

Where.....

By whom.....

Period.....

Last paid:

By whom.....

To what time....., 186.....

Present or absent

Remarks.....

*This company subsequently became (dd) Company A 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was Heavy Company E, 1st (Confederate) Bat-
talion Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st was organized on September 13, 1862, at Austin, Texas, and
added from the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2nd Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. ...

Cut, Co. ... Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deadly as per ...
Order 5

The 1st also named the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. ...

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

C. Roberts

, Co. A

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization listed above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

on furlough for 40 days since
Sept. 7, 1864 to Texas is

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

D. J. Dinnell

(111)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st H. Art'y. Texas.
Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

1st H. Art'y. Texas.
Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y
The 1st H. Art'y. Texas was organized September 11, 1862, and was composed of ten companies. On that date it was organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Art'y.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. S. Taylor

2nd, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct* 186*1*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On sick leave 11 days
On leave 11 days

The *1st* (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2 1862 when it was consolidated of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, Col. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on _____

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 1st H. Art'y. of the 1st and 2nd Divisions of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 14, 1862. Companies were added from the 1st and 2nd Divisions until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Reports
....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by the following:
.....
The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

✓, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

, 1865.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was organized the 1st and Cook's Battalion on Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of 125 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2354
Roberts E.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Roberts E.

2317
Roberts. J

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50454939

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *5*

J
BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Roberts.

Cpt, Co. A., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date July 9, 1864.

Place Galveston.

Remarks: Main Enlisted in
Regt.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Roberts. J.

²
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448678

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Roberts
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan. 7 Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Jan 19th 1864.

Navarro

Seldon?

7.22

Pay till from enlistment

, 186

Present

*This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The M. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and de-
scribed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Cook's arty
J. R. Roberts
Capt Cook's Regt arty

Appears on a

Return

of troops at Fort Point (subsequently Fort Sul-
kowski), Texas,

for the month of *to Feb. 10, 1864*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Jan 12 1864
Navarro City
Enlisted in
the Company

Enlisted men on extra or daily duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Miscellaneous File No. 361.

J. B. Hyatt
Copy

✓ 2257
Roberts. Jesse

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50456013</i>	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Both MARK: _____

See also _____

R
(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Mass. Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1861*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Roberts. M.

²
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448437
8512
8596
8677
50460111
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

67

John B. Smith

John B. Smith, Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company A. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E. 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy 1st

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Roberts
Dr., Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 2 1863*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

L. B. Roberts
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *L. B. Roberts*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 12*, 1862.

Where *Tex.*

By whom *W. H. H.*

Period *1862*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. H.*

To what time *Sept 12*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robert

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. / Texas.

Appears on

(21)

A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (aim) called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. G. Smith

S. A. Co. (A.), Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2359

Roberts. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Moore. Robert.

236

Roberts. M. P.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50456014

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

X 221
Roberts. R. M.

Co. *K*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50453637</i>	20
<i>3728</i>	21
<i>3797</i>	22
<i>4030</i>	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

B. H. Roberts

Pr

, Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17

Where Waco

, 1862.

By whom Maj. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Story

To what time April 30

, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Remarks: absent on sick
leave enough time
Aug 1.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. M. Hall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

R. W. Roberts

3rd, Co. K, 1 Regt. T-12- Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 9 60, 1862.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1862.

Where Moore

By whom Alfred Harrison

Period 1862

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. M. Stoy

To what time Oct 21, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spartan) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 1d (also called the 1st and 2nd Co's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. M. Roberts

Plt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan + Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When Jan 17, 1863.

Where

Laec

By whom

Maj Harrison

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Story

To what time

Dec 31, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Special) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R. | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R. W. Roberts

....., Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast at an election for Field Officers in the organization named above.

Statement dated June 11th
April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spright's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hullall

2362
Roberts. S

2
Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448432	20
8389	21
8388	22
8674	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for 1862.

Enlisted:

When 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. E. Smith

Det, Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for _____, 1863.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1863.

Where *Barrick*

By whom *W. H. Smith*

Period *12 months*

Last paid:

By whom *W. H. Smith*

To what time _____, 1863.

Present or absent:

Remarks: *C. E. Smith*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

2d, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March 1st, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was organized of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. S. Roberts
John, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan 8, 1864* 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 8, 1864* 1864.

Where *San Antonio*

By whom *John*

Period *12*

Last paid:

By whom *John*

To what time *Sept 1, 1863*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. S. Roberts

2363
Roberts. I

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453576	20
4952	21
504.10.3	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

15 Pay Bk

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S. Roberts

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Jan 9*

Enlisted:

When

Jan 9, 1864.

Where

By whom

Jan 9, 1864.

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Jan 9, 1864.

Remarks:

Heard him say that

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. Roberts

1st, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 26*, 186*4*.

Place *At Point*.

Remarks: *None from Depot.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Apr 18
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(946)

B. Mustain

Copyist.

2364

Robertson. A. L.

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453665	20
3800	21
3925	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Re

6
a. Robertson
Texas A

Det., Co. K, 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Company _____
of the organization named above,

of the organization named above,
for July 8 1962, 1962.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Present or absent	Remarks
	Discharged July 6, 1862, being over age.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Splight) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1891, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Uchale

Copy

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. L. Robertson

Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

Sick in Hospital since Feb 16th

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Stunk

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R

A. L. Robinson

Pvt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Moct & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Wid in hospital at
La Pointe, Moct. 1, 1863*

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

Copyin.

A. J. Robinson

P. J. W.

Part Co a

Charles H. H. H.

Tex

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal.

No 1320

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

I Robert Lee, Jr. Co. 1st Texas Regt. H. A.
Done at Columbia, Texas, this
..... 25th day of July, 1865.)

Lx

Amiel Harvey

Captain U. S. V., Provost Marshal,

Page No. Twenty Six.

2365
Robinson, A. L.

Co. 1st, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robertson A. L.

2366
Robinson J. R.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Robinson R. J.

Robinson, R. J.
2 Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Coal, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

CARD NUMBERS

50448695

10-53925

2

643

2

6342

2

2001

2

9903

2

8527

2

1097



11

2

1

[Illegible text]

1

1

1

1

1

1

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John P. Robinson
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*

Enlisted: *1st Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*, 1863.

When

Where *1st Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*, 1863.

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(1863)

John P. Robinson
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John P. Harrison
2nd, (2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.

Appears on
Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept 9 1862*, 186*2*.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

transferred to Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
1st Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery

• This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Harrison

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

A. A. Robinson
Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

, 1864

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Hapt. Chapel
Bill

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Chaplain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

2 | 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Regt. Heavy Artillery
1st Co., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Left in Capt. [illegible]

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Robinson

Post

Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent Sick at Hosp (Chappel Hill)

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Robinson
Capt

Co. A 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Sick in Hospital
Chappel Hill*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Robinson

Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent men in hospital at
Chapel Hill

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Duvall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 1, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1862

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

1862

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on leave
3 days
The 1st and Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y. was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(104)

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1862.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sept 1st
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. Robinson

P. t, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station ..

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date ..

Place ..

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Colorado Co

The ad (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. L., Co. *1*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by Medical
Company 1st S.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

I. B. Mustain

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. I. Robinson
Art. Texas
Art. Co. A Cook's Regt.

Appears on a

List

of sick furloughs granted by the Medical Board
at Post of Galveston Island, Texas, and ap-
proved by the colonel commanding.

List dated

Galveston
July 2, 186*3*.

Date

June 10, 186*3*
30 day.

Time furloughed

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 277.

J. E. L. L. L.
Copy

(CONFEDERATE.)

P. H. Artz Ex
R. G. Robinson
Co R. Cooks Artz Reg

Appears on

Return

of the Post of Fort S. L. Sherman, Texas.

for the month of *July* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Enlisted men casually at Post:

When received . 186 .

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*
Chapel Hill

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 349.

J. Nelson

(CONFEDERATE).

R. J. Robinson.

Priv. Co. A. Cook's Hy. Arty. Regt.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 25, 1865.

Residence Fayette Co.. Tex.

Robke. John

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450385	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein ...2...

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John M. Carter
Det. { Capt. Samuel Boyer Davis' Co.,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll dated *Sept. 20, 1861*
Galveston Tex Oct 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct 3, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When , 1861

Where

By whom

Period

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Robbie Frederick

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50450505	20
0592	21
0705	22
0823	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Frederick Robbie 15 Tex Field Battery

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frederick Robbier

Put } Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1 1861, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. C. Mason

Mastered into service:

When Sept 5, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. Davis

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct 31, 1861.

Remarks: extra duty since
Oct 21 to September 27th.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frederick Robbier
Pvt., Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 3*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Wm. Davis*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. May*

To what time *March 1*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 8d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

FR
Fred. Hooker

Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 1861*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

42
Fred. Robker
Priv., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Sept. 5, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Davis

Period

was

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

186

Present or absent

Remarks: On Det. service

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(CONFEDERATE)

1. H. Arty.

Tax

Fred. Rabke

Pvt. Co. D. Cook's Bat. Art.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for pay

for

186

Date

Occupation

Mar. 31

Carpenter

186

PERIOD OF SERVICE:

From

To

Months

Days

Oct. 21

Nov. 16

186

186

27

Rate of pay

Signature

Remarks:

40¢ per day

F. Rabke

Galveston, Tex.

Roll No.

Mary L. Benson
Copyist.

²³⁷⁰
Rickford

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rickford Thomas

Rodefild. Frank
Co B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448957	20
9583	21
9179	22
9278	23
9371	24
50754532	25
1807	26
504671207	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BACK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Rodefeld

Put. Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom St. J. S. Cook

Period For the War

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozant

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

F. Rodefeld

Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for

Nov. & Dec.

Enlisted:

When

, 1862.

Where

June 5

By whom

Galveston

, 1862.

Period

Lt. J. S. Cooke

Last paid:

The War

By whom

Capt. & W. Stoy

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

*Detached at once
Barr on Sabine River.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. A. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. Rodefeld
Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Rodefeld
1st., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for March & April, 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period The War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Stoy

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present: or absent Present.

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Arty. Texas.

F. Roddefelt

1st. Co. 1st. Regt. Texas Artillery.

Appears as

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Jan. & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When June 5 1862.

Where Uniontown

By Wm. L. T. Cook

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. J. B. Johnson

To what time June 30 1863.

Present or absent: Present.

Remarks:

The 1st. Co. of the 1st. and 2nd. Regts. of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st. Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was now known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Capt.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Rodifelt

Per, Co *B*, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detch on Str. Diana Salv
Bay Oct 8, 63

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Austin

(Confederate.)

P

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Bedford

Pl, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

See Det. Longbr. J. Barrin
Matagorda City. Dec 13. 63.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lt. Robert
Porter, Co. 3, 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furlough for 2 days Oct 18

The 1st also called the 1st
Artillery was organized
added from time to time
of ten companies
dated the
known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.
The 1st also called the 1st
Artillery was organized
added from time to time
of ten companies
dated the
known as the 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mountain

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 BY ARTY

TEX

P RODEFELD

C.O. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

3 Qr

Date of issue July 29, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

State

Copysist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TRX

H Bedefeld

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 qr

, 1863

Date of issue Sept 12

, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

FX

Wm Rodefeld

CO B COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3.25 , 1863 .

Date of issue July 25 , 1863 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

215 220

おきり

Pr. 21.....

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

F. R. Smith

Done at Hialeah, Fla.
the 2nd day of June, 1865.

Per C. B. Cooke My Atty

Tex

Respect

Rodefeld, Henry

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448958	20
9384	21
9180	22
4279	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK

See also Heinrich Rodefeld
3 Texas Inf.
Henry Rodefeld, Capt. 1st Co. 2nd Art'y

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Rodefeld
Capt.

, Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 3, 1862.

Where Galveston

By whom Lt. T. S. Cook

Period For the Mo.

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time enlistment, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The M. R. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of 12 companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

C

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. Rodefeld

Capt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1862.

Where

Gulveston

By whom

Lt. T. S. Cook

Period

Free War.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

14

H. Rodgerd
Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 9 Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 5, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

Mar

Last paid:

Capt. L. H. Stoy

By whom

Oct. 31, 1862.

To what time

Present or absent

Present.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr. H. S. G. G. G.

Copy 100.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Rodger
Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Mich. & Apr., 1863.

Enlisted:

When June 5, 1862.

Where Guionston

By whom Lieut. Cook

Period 1st Mar

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. H. Day

To what time Feb. 28, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

The Muster roll called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. St. Boyart

Rodefeld, Heinrich

Co. B, Cook's, Regt.

Texas Arty.

See personal papers of

Wm Henry Porter,

701, Co. D, 3 Reg't Tex. Inf.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

2173
Roddefeld, William
Co. 3^C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50445953	
2	9082	
3	9128	
4	9277	
5	50456368	
6	4343	
7	4378	
8	4396	
9	5722	
10	50460613	
11	0996	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Date Made

See also

(Confederate.)

A

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. Rockwell

Sgt., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. T. S. Cook*

Period *For one year*

Last paid:

By whom *Pay due gone*

To what time *enlistment*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarth

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Rodefeld
Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: *Discharged & still*

Rank on Discharge

The 1st and 2nd Reg'ts of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Boyer

Copyright

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Rodifield
Lt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *June 3*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. d. H. Story*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Bozarth
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. Rodgerd
Sgt., Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Men. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 5, 1862.

Galveston

Lieut. Cook

The War

Capt. L. W. Boy

Feb. 28, 1863.

Present.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. St. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Wm Rodefeld

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *June 5*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Lt Th. Cook*

Period *War*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherson*

To what time *June 30*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks

The 2d (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm Rodefeld

Priv, Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Nov 21, 1863

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. C.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. P. Barton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Mm Rodefelt

Pvt, Col.

Appears on Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov.

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Nov 23 1863
Galveston
Joined by transfer.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

Confederate.

1 H. Arty. Texas.

R

Rodefelt

Put

Co. 6

Cook's Reg't Heavy Arty.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1863

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See above

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd Co's of the 1st H. Arty. in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On this date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton (copy)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Wm. Cook's
Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 1864.

Regimental Return

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Cook
Copy

(Confederate.)

N.Y. 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

N.Y. 1st Reg't
N.Y., Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*1*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See list of names
in column 1 for 11 days
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Pat, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept, 1860.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. B. Mustain

No 411

Mr Rodfield

Port Coth C

Cook's Hy Arty

Tex

No. 417

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole at house, that I will not engage in the service of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Wm. Rouseffell

Done at Lubbock, Texas,
this 27th day of June, 1865.

Witness my hand and seal this 27th day of June, 1865.

Lit

2774
Rodriguez Frank

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodriguez Frank

29.75
Rodereguiz, F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodrigus, Frank

1976
Rodriguez Frank
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rodriguez Frank

Rodgers -

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459441	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chongera
C. J. H., Co. 1st, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On furl. to Gonzales Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

M. O. Mansfield

Copy

Rodgers. M. N.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50455676	1
9091	2
50463716	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Boys MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

M. N. Rodgers,

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

, 186 _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 34 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. 9 us
Cor., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On det. service Houston
Apr 9/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Reed, Co. 7, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

. 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2379

Rodgers R. M.

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rogers R. M.

Rodrigus.. Frank

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50450986	20
2	1073	21
3	1175	22
4	1247	23
5	1354	24
6	1435	25
7	8038	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born MARR

See also

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Frank Rodereger

Priv

{ Capt. E. Von Harten's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov. & Dec., 1861.

Enrolled:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Mustered into service:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Maj. J. J. Cook

Last paid: Capt. D. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became Company E, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Rodriguez

Priv., Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4, 1861.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

War

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Boy

To what time

March 1, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Frank Rodriguez

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. & Dec.

1862.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Nov. 1

1862

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. J. Odum

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Rodrigues

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Enlisted:

When Oct. 4, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom My cook

Period Nov

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. N. Story

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. O'Sullivan

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R
Frank Rodriguez

Pt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Feb. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

, 1863.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj. 2nd

Mon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Feb 28.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. J. Meser

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Frank Radregues

R

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb. 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct. 4

1864.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Maj Cook

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Protheron

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

Det. in Quarters

*Name appears in Col of names
present at Frank Radregues.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. P. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. M. McCreary
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Regt Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Camp Cook

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added to it from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Asty

Tax

F. Rodrigues

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue....., 186

July 16....., 186 3

Signature F. G. Rodrigues

Remarks:

Bill No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

R

F. Rodriguez

Pvt Co B. Hook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue..... Sept 29 .., 186 .3

Signature F. G. Rodriguez

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

b Hy Arty

Tex

Rodriguez

F. Rodriguez

Priv. Co. H. Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 2 1/2 , 186 3.

Date of issue May 25 , 186 3

Signature F. Rodriguez

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans.
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S.
Commanding and Department, to Major General E. M. J. Canby, U. S.
Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston, Tex.
the 26th day of June, 1865.

J. Rodriguez
Priv Co 2 Arkansas 14th Inf

Lux

J. Rodriguez

2981
Rae

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Powe Thomas B

2952
Rogan. James
Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50459510
1497

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal names herein 6

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

James H. Hagan
Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Charles H. Hagan*

Enrolled

When

, 1861.

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

, 1861.

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

, 1861.

*This company was originally designated as Captain Davis's Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(143)

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James Rogan

(Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake).)

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Pétition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Regi-
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery per S O No 10 Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

Rogan, James

Pvt, Co D

Cooks Bn

Subject: discharged

Title of record: S.O.No.359

Dept of Tex-Hobert
Date: Moh 22/62

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2353
Roge. J

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50456763

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein 2

BRON MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Rogers

Pvt, Co. G, 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Fisher et al

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

5954

Rogers. R. N

Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50456874	2
2	6255	3
3	6250	4
4	7655	5
5	50464359	6
6	50458681	7
7	9465	8
8	9887	9
9	50460767	10
10	1170	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of April

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

One of seven Heavy Art'y. Apr. 9/1863

The 1st (also named the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ed. R. Smith

Captain

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

A. H. Roy

1st, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *May 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On detached service - none

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. W. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. N. Rodger
Pos, Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

June

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for: On det.

*vice, 6 H. Art'y. for Spl Order May
April 9/64*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. A. Rodger
Capt., Co. F, Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det. on G. & N. O. R. R. April 9/64.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. T. Taylor

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

_____, (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put in

Appears on *Sept 12 1862*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On duty

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

69

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Chas. J. Cook
_____, Co. *✓*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Des on 1st H. & H. Art'y.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

H. D. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co. ' Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and 2d Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. S. Mayfield
(844)
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Podgers

Pt

, Co. F, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On R. Road Apr 9, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. R. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place _____, 1865.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Rohbecker. G

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449530	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein /

Number of personal papers herein .)

Boys NAME

See also

R

G. E. Baker

Pmb

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for

When

By whom

When

By whom

By whom

Remarks

Book mark :

182

Copyright.

2386
Rollison, A. A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pattisseau, A. A.

Rome. T-13

Co. 1, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's, Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451466	2	
2		11	
3		22	
4		33	
5		44	
6		55	
7		66	
8		77	
9		88	
10		99	
11		10	
12		11	
13		12	
14		13	
15		14	
16		15	
17		16	
18		17	
19		18	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Bone Mark:

See also

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. B. Rome

{ Houston Rough and Ready Co.
(Capt. S. M. Drake.)*

Name appears on a

Petition

of non-commissioned officers and privates of the
Houston Rough and Ready Company, formerly
commanded by Captain Drake, protesting against
the absorption of the Company by Mason's Com-
pany D.

Petition dated

Pelican Battery

Dec. 27

, 1861.

Remarks:

*This company was also known as (1st) Company F 1st Regt.
ment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was assigned to Company D, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, per S. O. No. 90, Hdqrs. Dept.
of Texas, dated Nov. 7, 1861.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designa-
ted the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. W. Hibbard

Ross. Oscar

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453294

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MADE

See also

15- Tex Eng

Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Oscar Rose

Pvt., Co. I, 1 Regiment Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When Jan 15, 1862.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

1862.

Present or absent

Remarks Discharged under
Contract at this time

* This company was formerly Company D, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

✓
Ross. C. S.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50451178	20
2	1272	21
3	1352	22
4	1736	23
5	5381	24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also William Friedlander

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. S. Ross
Rt, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1st, 1862.

Enlisted: Nov 28
When Nov 28, 1862.

Where Va Point
By whom Capt Mc Mahan

Period Nov

Last paid:
By whom Pay due Nov 1st 1862

To what time Nov 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Conwell

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. S. Ross

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Jan 5 Feb., 186 J.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks: about
Detached at Harrisburg
to draw provisions for camp.

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were sent from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. S. Dunsell

Copy to

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

G. S. Ross

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28, 1862.

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Z. H. Story

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. S. Ross

Private

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. 1 - Feb. 1, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Nov. 28

, 1862.

Where

Virginia

By whom

Capt Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Breckinridge

To what time

Aug 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. D. D. D. D.

(Confederate.)

A | 1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Advt.

But, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Edwards

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Arty

Tex

M. S. Ross

Pvt. Co. 4 E. Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

2.25

, 1863.

Date of issue

May 25

, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

D Hy Arty

Tex

C. S. Ross

Pvt Co K Hook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186 .

Date of issue July 16, 186 3.

Signature _____

Remarks: _____

Roll No. _____

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Ry Arty

Tex

C. S. Ross

Pvt Co A Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for _____, 186

Date of issue Aug 12, 186³

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Reaper Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

For

C. H. Ross

Pvt Co B Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sept 29....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Discharge

Copyist.

103-98
C. S. Ross

Reb

W. H. W.

Port & Co E

Cooker Hy City

Let

15.

No. 696

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans. Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Lubbock, Tex.
the 2nd day of June, 1865.

C. S. Ross
Prisoner of War Kirby Smith

Jef

Ross. G. J.

²Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50448436
8514
8393
8679
50445619
6389
6446
6344

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Born Made

See also W. D. D. Inf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

(Co. L, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Coward) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 22, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Baker
Co. L, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Jan 1 1867*, 1867.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This company subsequently became (2d) Company A, 1st
Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was formerly Company E,
1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John B. ...
(2d) Co. A, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *Sept 11/62*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 11/62*, 1862.

Where *Winnfield*

By whom *James H. ...*

Period *Sept 11/62*

Last paid:

By whom *James H. ...*

To what time *Sept 11/62*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Bat-
talion Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designat-
ed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

CR
(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. Smith
John C. Smith, (2d) Co. A. 1 Reg. Texas H. Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *John C. Smith*, 1861.

Enlisted:

When *March 3*, 1862

Where *Smith*

By whom *Smith*

Period *2*

Last paid:

By whom *Smith*

To what time *March 3*, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

* This company was formerly Company E, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.
The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John C. Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Put, Co. *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above, 1864.

for the month of *11/14*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
11/14

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Hoxie

Co. *41* 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 8*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Joined from desertion*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

R (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. J. Lee
Port

, Co. C. 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 11*, 186*4*.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Not rep! at Exp. official*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
G. J. Ross
Pvt, Co. A, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of June, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick on furligh. furnished
Certificate

The 3d also called the 4th and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin
Copyist

391

Rost. Henry
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50451098

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also Capt Jones Co. Tex H. Art'y.

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Henry Post

Priv

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 17, 1862

Where

Va. Pt.

By whom

Capt. McMahon

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent

Remarks:

*Transferred to Co. A
Cook's Reg't. Arty.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hubbard

(142)

Copyright.

✓ 392
Rost. J. G.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Ord Srgt Ord Srgt.

CARD NUMBERS.

50459191	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein ✓

Number of personal papers herein ✓

BOOK MARK

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Camp, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Dec

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Dec 24

, 186*4*.

Place

Galveston

Remarks:

Troop assigned

As shown in duplicate return

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Ans. Mayfield

Opposed

Rost, John G.

Sgt. - Ord. Sgt.

Co. E, Cook's Regt. Hvy Arty.

Subject: Appointed

Special Order Number 125/8

May 30, 1864

Adjutant & Inspector General's
Office, Confederate States, con-
tains information relative to
the man named, on the subject
mentioned above.

X
393
Rost. John.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

30451076	1
1177	2
1358	3
1358	4
1437	5
4421	6
5358	7
5358	8
5358	9
5358	10
5358	11
5358	12
5358	13
5358	14
5358	15
5358	16
5358	17
5358	18
5358	19
5358	20
5358	21
5358	22
5358	23
5358	24
5358	25
5358	26
5358	27
5358	28
5358	29
5358	30
5358	31
5358	32
5358	33
5358	34
5358	35
5358	36
5358	37
5358	38
5358	39
5358	40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

John R. P.

Appears on

, Co. E. 1 Regiment Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July 7 Aug. 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Present

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. N. Hibbard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
John Rost
Rt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov. 1 Dec.

, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 6

Where

Va Point

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. W. Fry

To what time

Nov 1

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Simons

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

R
John Rost
pt

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan. & Feb.

, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Aug. 6

, 1862.

Where

La Pointe

By whom

Capt Mc Mahan

Period

1 mo.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

1 mo.

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Benson

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

John Rost

Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Feb - Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 6*, 1862.

Where *Va. Point*

By whom *Batt. Mc Mahan*

Period *iron*

Last paid:

By whom *Batt. L. H. Stoy*

To what time *Feb 28*, 1863.

Present or absent: *absent*

Remarks: *attached to detachment at R. E. Lee*

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. F. B. call

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. John Post

Appears on _____, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan 7 Feb.

Enlisted:

1864.

When

Aug. 6

Where

Virginia Point

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

1862.

Period

For

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

To what time

Aug. 31

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks: *on duty in Ordnance*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Dunsell

Copy.

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Rost
Per, Co. E, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Nov, 1863
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of ordnance
at Fort Jackson

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Post

At, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg: Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Jan*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Adly B. D. Sgt.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. B. Smith

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Rusk.
Det. Co. E.

Appears on _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____, 186*4*.

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ord. Sept. 21 Jackson,

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R
J. Smith
Pr, Co. *...*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. A. Smith
Copy

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. R. R. R.

Put, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In charge of and should be

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. H. Cook

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Ry Arty

Tex

John G. Rost

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 yr, 1863.

Date of issue May 25, 1863.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Reg Arty

Tex

John G. Rost

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Aug 12

186

3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

R

1 Hy Arty

Tex

.....John G. Rost.....

.....Pvt. Co. H. Cook's Regt. Arty.....

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue July 16....., 186 3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

H

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tex

John G. Rost

Pyke's cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

186

Date of issue Sept 29, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Copyist.

2394
Rathhger

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Pottschaffer Adolph

395

✓
Rottenstein Frank. S.
Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private 1 Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

50452072	2
3090	21
21184	22
2272	23
50447798	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal names herein

BOOK MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

W. 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Patterson
Private, Co. G, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for October 11th, 1862.

Remarks:

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Frank J. Rotten Tex.

Lithia, Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug. 1862.

Enlisted:

When

March 12

1862.

Where

Houston

By whom

W. L. Ransom

Period

112

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 2d. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank Snyder

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R.

A. J. ...

1861, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for ..., 1862.

Enlisted:

When ..., 1862.

Where ...

By whom ...

Period ...

Last paid:

By whom ..., 1862.

To what time ...

Present or absent ...

Remarks: ...

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: ...

Fred Snyder Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank D. Southern
1st Lt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

from *24* 1862 to *Feb. 23*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Ingles.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

S. Rottenstein
1st Lt., Co. G, Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 19.

, 1863.

Date of appointment

apl. 28

, 1862.

Remarks:

*Elected 2nd Lt. apl. 12, 62.
Prom. 1st Lt. apl. 28, 62.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

(546)

Copyist.

Rottonstein, P.

Jr. 1st Lt

Co. G. Cooks Reg. of Arty

Subject:

trans to Co. of Lgt Arty

Title of record:

spec. ord 59/1

Army & Dept of Tex.-Scurry

Date:

Apr. 15/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

Rottonstein, F. S.
Jr. 1st Lt. Co. G.
Cook's Regt. Arty.

trans. to Company of Light Arty
attached to 2nd Regt. Arizona Brig.

S. O. #59/2

Eastern Sub. Dist. of Tex. Scurry

Apr. 15, 1863

Roltenstein

It

Cook's Regt Arty

Subject: return to comd

Title of record: S.O.No.142-5

Dist TEX NMEX ARIZ-Magruder

Date: May 28/63

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

196

Rottenstein, George. E.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant | 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

50449464	20
50451523	21
50457745	22
50454138	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. E. Rottenstein

1 Lt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 21, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Sgt. Bernstein

Mustered into service:

When June 29, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom R. M. Keyworth

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. Lloyd
Copy

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Geo. E. Rottenslein

Lieut

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

, 186

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 186

Present or absent:

Remarks Time of service expired
June 30, 1862.

The 2d (also) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. At that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. H. Hibbard

(Confederate.)

No

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Geo. E. Rottenstein

1st Lt. Jr., Co. C, Cook's Battalion Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of the organization named above.

Roster dated

Jan. 25, 1862

Date of appointment

June 29, 1861

Remarks:

Registered with Co.
June 29, 61.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. H. Lauf

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

G. E. Rottenstein

12th Jr., Co. B, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station South Battery

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton Copies

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1st Hy Arty

Tex

G.E. Rottenstein
1st Lt. Co C, 1st Bn Arty

Appears on

List

of Officers in the Military District, Galveston, prior
to Oct. 21, 1861.

List not dated.

Remarks

SEArone in

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

G.E. Rottenstein

1st & 2nd Lt. Arty Bn

Appears on a

Post Return

of Troops stationed in the Military District of
Galveston, commanded by Col. John C. Moore,

for the month ending

Oct 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

SR Rottenstein

397

Rottschaffer: Adolph

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449691	21
2	4884	22
3	9969	23
4	50753328	24
5	5181	25
6	0298	26
7	7688	27
8	8362	28
9	8363	29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BONE MARK:

See also

R

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Adolf Rottschäfer

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 4, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Cook

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Pay me from

To what time Discharge, 186

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st H. Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

I am Joyed

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Ad. Rattochaeir

Pnt Co. C. Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *24* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks

The 1st Co. of the Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Austin, Texas, on the 1st of August, 1862, and was composed of ten companies. It was organized and designated the 1st Co. of the Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book marks

See 1st Regt
Copies.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Charles H. Hines
Capt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Nov 4. 62, 1862

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Quincy, Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. L. H. Story

To what time

Oct. 31, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks:

The Co. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

St. Rottsch
Art. C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: *Samuel Healy*, 1863.
When

Where *Galveston, Texas*
By whom *St. Col. J. H. Mandy*

Period *2 yrs*
Last paid: *Capt. Story*
By whom *Oct. 31*

To what time *1862*
Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 2d. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

La Bay

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Adolph Rottschaffer
Priv., Co. C. Cook's Reg't: Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Mich Vaple

Enlisted: 1863

When June 20, 1862

Where Galveston

By whom Lt Col. Manley

Period 2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom Capt Stoy

To what time Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. D. Banton
Copies

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Joseph Rottschaefer
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan + Feb, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brotherson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 1st H. Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Barton

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Butt, Co. *C*, *Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug* 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for;

Butt *True* *Long* *was* *from* *Camp*

The 1st also called the 1st and 2nd Co's of Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Kattischafer
Put, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent in service

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. A. Schaefer

Chf, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Oct, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Oldest Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. A. Schaefer

R

(CONFEDERATE)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

A. Bottschaefer

CO C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,
for

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein
Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

A Rottschaefer

PVT CO C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

, 186

Date of issue Sept 26

, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R

1 HY ARTY

THA

A rottschäfer

PVT CO D ^C COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue July 17....., 186 .

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyright.

398

Rourke, John

2
1 Co. F, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50451581	20
1667	21
1758	22
1836	23
1915	24
50461377	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n. Texas Art'y.*
Age 30 years.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for _____, 186/.

Enrolled:

When _____, 186/.

Where _____

By whom _____

Mustered into service.

When _____, 186/.

Where _____

By whom _____

Last paid:

By whom _____, 186/.

To what time _____

Remarks:

*The company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John C. ...
(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 1st*, 186

Enlisted:

When *May 1st*, 186

Where *...*

By whom *...*

Period *...*

Last paid:

By whom *...*

To what time *...*, 186

Present or absent *...*

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted: When, 1862.

Where, 186

By whom, 186

Period, 186

Last paid: By whom, 186

To what time, 186

Present or absent, 186

Remarks: *Missed 1st payment*

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

R (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Robert Parker
Appears on (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *1st Reg't Heavy Artillery*

Enlisted:
When *20 Sep*, 1863.
Where *Galveston*

By whom *Capt. Odium*, 1863.
Period *in the field*

Last paid:
By whom *Capt. Odium*
To what time *at Galv.*

Present or absent *Present*, 1863.
Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called 3rd and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

John Burke
Pvt., (2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May & Feb.*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Sept 20*, 186

Where *Calumet*

By whom *Capt C. Odum*

Period *for War*

Last paid:

By whom *Lt. Parker*

To what time *Sept. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

G. H. H. H.

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Cooris

John Rowke
Out Capt. Adams 1st Cavalry

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea</i>	<i>Jan</i>	, 186 <i>2</i>
Admitted	<i>Aug 11</i>		, 186 <i>2</i>
Returned to duty	<i>Sept 22</i>		, 186 .
Discharged from service			, 186 .
Deserted			, 186 .
Furloughed			, 186 .
Died			
Remarks:			

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 96

W. Johnson

Original

R. C. B.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	Septicemia	
Admitted	Oct. 22	, 1867
Returned to duty	Oct. 31	, 1867
Discharged from service		, 1867
Deserted		, 1867
Furloughed		, 1867
Died		, 1867

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 150

H. A. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. Lewis Tex.

Wm Rouse

But. Capt. Odessa Co. 2, Texas Art.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<i>Diarrhoea Acute</i>	
Admitted	<i>July 1st</i>	, 1862
Returned to duty	<i>July 1st</i>	, 1862
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 40

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

(2d) Co. F, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*This company was formerly Captain Odium's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2399
Poverty A.

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Poverty Arthur

Rowe Thomas. B

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

50450507	20
0593	21
0706	22
0824	23
+339	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Thomas B. Rowe

Put { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age *21* years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov 11*, 1861.

Enrolled:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Mustered into service:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. Sparks*

Last paid:

By whom *Paid from indebtedness*

To what time *1861*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

*Co. D, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.**

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:
When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:
By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company. Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Captain D. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d and Company D. 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

at 15 Rome
Cut

, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 17, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom Lt. Sparks

Period was

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Liveston

To what time Nov. 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

T. B. Rowe

1st, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 17*, 1861.

Where *Houston*

By whom *Lt. J. Sparks*

Period

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Stoy*

To what time *Oct 1*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The Co. (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Por Roe
Co. A, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

on furlough

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L D Minton

Rowley. J. F.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50455869</i>	20
<i>5668</i>	21
<i>7994</i>	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

R (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. F. Rowley

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr. 8*

Place *Quincy, Mo.*

Remarks: *Voluntarily enlisted*, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. F. Rowley

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

A
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. F. Newby,
1st, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 ..

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On 30 days absence from April 27/1864
Accountable to Sp. Order 958 H. Guards of Tex. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and 3d) Co. of the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 1, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. D. A. C.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. C. Cook
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

2402
Rubbles. F

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50453685

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Box NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

J. R. Riddle

Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 27, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 1, 1862.

Where

Marlin

By whom

Capt Adams

Period

1 year

Last paid:

By whom

Capt Stoy

To what time

April 20, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Died July 27,

1862.

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Marshall

Copyright

2403
Rudolph, Fred

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rudolph Gustav

2454

Rudolph. Gustav

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50449553	20
9226	21
50453702	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

R

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Gustav Rudolph
Pvt, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 38 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When

June 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

Sg Bertelott

Mustered into service:

When

June 29

, 1861.

Where

Houston

By whom

R. W. Keyworth

Last paid

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861.

Remarks.

The 1st and 2nd Regts of the 1st and 2nd Divisions Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st and 2nd Divisions in April, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Sanford
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Fred Rudolph
Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present: or absent

Remarks: Discharged June 24
1862 acc. to Cons. Act
final statement given.

The 1st and 2nd regiments of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

S. Bay
Copies.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. Rudolph,

Put, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Apr.*, 186*4*.

Place *Ft. Magruder.*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d. (also called the 1st and Cook's) H. A. Co. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1862. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

ER Rudolph

Rugely. H. L.

Co. *F + B*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Asst Surg | *Asst Surg.*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50454271</i>	<i>50460444</i>
<i>50448361</i>	<i>2842</i>
<i>5045426</i>	<i>50447821</i>
<i>7597</i>	<i>7869</i>
<i>5229</i>	
<i>5609</i>	
<i>5994</i>	
<i>63148</i>	
<i>6701</i>	
<i>6910</i>	
<i>7107</i>	
<i>7378</i>	
<i>7729</i>	
<i>7938</i>	
<i>81337</i>	
<i>8773</i>	
<i>9119</i>	
<i>9608</i>	
<i>50460058</i>	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. L. Ruzely

A Surg. Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov., 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1863

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Barton

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Ruzely
Q. Surg., Cook's Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for Jan. & Feb. , 1864.

Date of Commission, or Regimetal Appointment, Sept 20, 1863.

Station Galveston City

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. Lang

(648a)

Copyist.

(P)

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

M. S. Riegels,
Adm'g. Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of July

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144)

W. H. A. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
He
asst
Surg, Co. *L. Ruggley*,
Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *present*
Galveston

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Kear *Death*
copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

R

H. L. Ruggles
Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Present

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
_____, 1864.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. B. & Co.
Capt.

(Confederate.)

A 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

C. L. Higgins
Union, Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *City of Victoria*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 ..

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. L. Higgins

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

V. L. Kinsley
Appears on *Company*, Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1861*

Station *Camp*

Remarks: *Company at Camp*
where part of the 1st is
stationed.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1861*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(666)

ENR 1st

Copyin.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

H. L. Rugeley

Surgeon, Co.

1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

, 1864

for the month of

June

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Galveston

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. W. Martin

Captain

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

H. L. Rugeley
Asst. Surg. Co., 1 Regt Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: On duty at Camp Groce
where part of the Regt is
stationed.

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. N. Martin

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Rugeley

Art'y., Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for Aug. 10, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Reg't) *absent*
Station *Camp Leamy, Garrison*

Remarks: *on duty at Camp Groce*
where part of the Reg't is stationed

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. P. S. S. S. S.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. L. Rively

Company, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Aug. 20

, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Reg't) Fort Leavenworth, Kansas

Remarks: on duty at Camp Grove
where part of Reg't is stationed

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. L. S. Russell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Ragsdale

Sgt., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

absent

Station

Remarks *On duty at Camp Cook
where part of the reg. is located*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Ragsdale

Copyist

(Confederate.)

R 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Rugeley

Artillery, Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

(Capt) *Fort Levery, Galveston*
Station *absent*

Remarks: *on duty at Camp Grove*
where part of the Regt is stationed

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st) and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

R. B. Turner

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. T. Taylor
H. Art'y. Co. , Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Absent
Reg't Station Fort Scurry, Galveston Island

Remarks: *on duty on detached service at Fort Smith.*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. T. Taylor

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. H. Saylor
of *W. H. Saylor & Co.*

Appears on *Cook's Reg't: Heavy Art'y.*

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Oct*

Commissioned officers present and absent: *1*, 1864.

Station *present*

Remarks: *Absent on duty at
Camp Taylor with 1st
reg't of reg't*

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: *1864*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and 2nd called the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. on Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and dis-
cided the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment: Texas Heavy Artillery

W. H. Saylor
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

✓ 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

A. R. R. R.
Asst Surgeon, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

11
H. P. Haggerty
Ans. Surg. Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

1863.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

1863.

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(104)

Copy.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. S. [unclear]
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Galveston*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

H. Singly

Ass Surg Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Apr, 1865:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station Fort Alberton

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

B

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

L. L. Ruggery

Asst Surg, Co. , 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on a

Roster

of Cook's 1st Regiment Heavy Artillery, Rainey's
1st Brigade, 2d Division.

Roster dated

Dec. 5

, 1863.

Date of election or
appointment,

Sept. 20, 1863.

If appointed, by whom

Col. Cook

Remarks:

Present for duty

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

L. Camp

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

H. L. Rugely

A. Surg., Co.

Cook's Regiment Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of commissioned officers of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made in compliance with Genl. Orders No. 12 from Hdqrs., Galveston Island.

List dated

Not dated

, 186

Remarks:

In duty

The 34 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

Gay

Copyist.

Rush James

Co. D., 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50450508
4230

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Ar'y. Texas.

James Bush
Pvt. { Capt. Charles M. Mason's Company,
Cook's Batt'n Texas Artillery.*

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Sept 17, 186

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Remarks: Transferred to enlistment
since enlistment

* This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Rush

Put, Capt, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb

, 1862

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. It was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Barton

Capt

2407
Rusk, J.

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rost, John

Russell. J. C.

Co. D, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50450710	20
0828	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

DATE MADE:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John H. Madder
Private, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *November*, 186*5*.

Enlisted:

When *Aug. 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Concept off.*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom

To what time, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Wm. L. Russell
Put, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Aug 23*, 1862:

Where *Anderson Co.*

By whom *Com. officer*

Period *was*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Hoy*

To what time *Oct 1*, 186

Present: or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

2409
Rutther, Frank

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Rutther, Frank

Rutherford John
Co H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50452690	20
28712	21
2933	22
3187	23
3265	24
3804	25
7168	26
7475	27
7593	28
8163	29
8466	30
8869	31
9257	32
9774	33
50468238	34
0048	35
	36
	37
	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1915, Co. H, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom.....

Period 1940-1941 ✓

Latitud: _____

By whom _____

To what time 11:00, 186

Present or absent ☒ Present ☐ Absent

Remarque:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark: _____

(88)

Copy loc.

(Confederate.)

R

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John Guthrie
Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Jan 21*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *T. J. Catching*

Period *Nov*

Last paid:

By whom *L. M. Stacy*

To what time *Nov*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Mustaine

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

John Rutherford

Pvt., Co. H, 1 Regt Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

K 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Frank Taylor
Dr, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March, 1863.

Enlisted:

When May, 1863.

Where Anderson

By whom Dr. Taylor

Period for

Last paid:

By whom Dr. Taylor

To what time May 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mearns

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. L. Lutterford
Pat

, Co. H, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When *Mar 30*, 1862.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *C. C. Catching*

Period *Mar*

Last paid:

By whom *P. P. Brothers on*

To what time *Sept 1*, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks: *Detached as nurse*
Gen Hospital

at James P. ...

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

J. Rutherford
Capt., Co. *1st*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

None

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was later known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Smith

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R. J. Rutherford

Ret, *Co H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for *Aug. 20*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

on duty at Genl Hospital
Galveston.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Rutherford

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

J. Rutherford
Capt, *Co. H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Ordinary *1st* *Heavy* *Art'y.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

O. J. Taylor

Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
P. J. Reutherford

Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det at Genl. Fort Salustia

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Edinall

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William Cook
Chas. H. Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Det. 1st Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Quartermaster.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of Sept

Commissioned officers present and absent:

1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (new) called the 1st and 2d (old) of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861, composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery and designated known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

James
Co. 1st Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization *above*.

for the month of *June*

, 186 -.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st H. Art'y. was organized the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. Division Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Copyd.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

14
On *Rutherford*
Co. 1st, *Cook's Regt. Heavy Art'y.*
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

On duty in the camp
at V.

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 1865

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

1st, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:
Station, 1861
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of 125 companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R

Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

March

1865

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. B. Murrian

Captain

R

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

J Rutherford

CO. H. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

3 of 1863

Date of issue Sept 30, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

John Rutherford

CO H COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL
for clothing,
for

2 Qr 1863

Date of issue..... June 30 1863

Signature.....

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Rutter. Frank

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

50-50183
0300

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein

~~BOOK MARK:~~

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

R
Frank Rutter

Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for Michl Rpl

Enlisted: _____, 1863

When

Where Apr 11, 1863
Galveston

By whom Lt Erhard

Period Mar

Last paid:

By whom due from enlistment

To what time

Present or absent _____, 1863

Remarks: Present

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. It was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(642)

L. J. Martin

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

R
Frank Ruther
Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for

Jan & Feb

Enlisted: _____, 1864.

When

Apr 11, 1863

Where *Galveston*

By whom *St. Gerhard*

Period *war*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt Brotherson*

To what time *Aug 31*, 1863

Present or absent: *Present*

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. D. Norton

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

R

Frank Rutherford

PLY. CO. C. COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

Date of issue Sept 26

Signature Frank Rutherford

Remarks:

Roll No.

37013
Copy 1st.

(CONFEDERATE)
1 ST ARTY

TEX

Frank Butler

CO. C. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
for clothing,
for

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 1863

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stolen

Copyist.

R

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

PKK

Frank Ruther

C
PVT CO A COOK'S REGT ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186

Date of issue..... July 17, 186

Signature..... Frank Ruther

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Ryan. James
2 Co. *7*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

50451582
1668

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(CONFEDERATE.)

R. Cooks Reg.

James Ryan
Co. 2, 1st Texas Co. 2, Cooks Reg.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease	<u>Scarified chr</u>	
Admitted	<u>May 30</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Returned to duty	<u>July 21</u>	, 186 <u>2</u>
Discharged from service		, 186 .
Deserted		, 186 .
Furloughed		, 186 .
Died		, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 84

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Age *30*, (2d) Co. F, Cook's Batt'n Texas Art'y.*
years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March 1st*, 186 /.

Enrolled:

When *March 1st*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *at Fort Worth*

Mustered into service:

When *March 1st*

Where *at Fort Worth*

By whom *at Fort Worth*

Last paid:

By whom *at Fort Worth*

To what time *March 1st*

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company, 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.
The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 22, 1862. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1863, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and denominated
the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for _____, 1862.

Enlisted:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

By whom _____

Period _____

Last paid:

By whom _____

To what time _____, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formerly Captain Odum's Company 2d
Regiment Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery) was organized September 21, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862 when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

7-30

**CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of**

James Ryan

a *Private in Co. (A)*

*Cook's Reg't of Artillery
1st Missouri & Co
Comd'g Post*

*Approved
x O. D. DeBary*

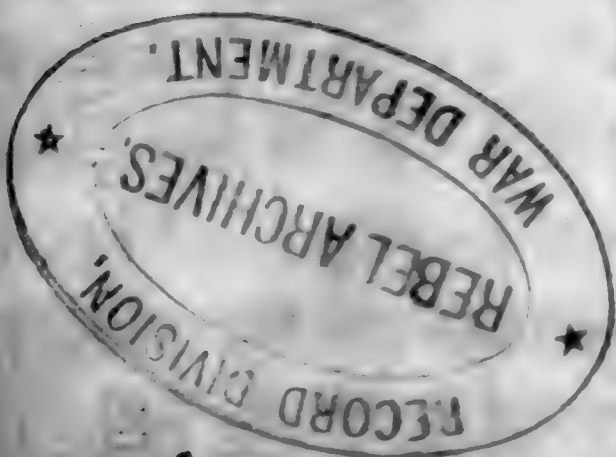
*Ed. Manning, Major
Adjutant of Division*

Approved

Henry P. Howard

Major in Chief of Division

Received (A. & I. G. Office) *Oct 12th*
1862



*Heavy Quarter, Supr. of Texas
San Antonio Aug: 25, 1862*

"Extra"
Special Order
Nº 846.

*X. The Genl. Comd'g
wishes that Private James
Ryan of Co. "G" Cook's
Reg't. of Artillery be discharged
from the service on account
of disability.*

*By order of
Brig. Genl. P. O. Hildner*

*John W. Sparks
A.D.C.*

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

James Ryan of Captain *F. H. Williams*
Company, (*F*) of the *first* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Artillery*, was enlisted by *Captain F. H. Williams*
of the *first* Regiment of *Artillery*, at *Galesburg*
on the *20th* day of *Sept* 186*1*, to serve for the war
years; he was born in *Willsie* in the State of *Ireland*, is
40 years of age, *five* feet, *ten* inches high, *Dark*
complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a *Labourer*. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *50* days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION *Galesburg*

DATE *July 15 1861*

1st Lieut. R. W. Dooling
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said *James Ryan*
of Captain *Odlum's* Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Great*

General infirmity consequent upon venereal disease
and habitual dissipation. *W. C. Cook*
Agst. Surgeon.

Discharged this *01* day of *Sept*, 186*2*, at *Galesburg*

E. J. Hunter
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATES.)

CERTIFICATE
OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE in the
case of

James Ryan

a *Private Co. (H)*

Co. H. Reg't of A. M. H. H.
Off. J. M. H. H. Co.
County Port-

Received (A. & L. G. Office)

186

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

I, James Ryan, of Captain H. H. Williams
Company, (H) of the first Regiment of Confed-
erate States Artillery, was enlisted by Captain H. H. Williams
of the first Regiment of Artillery, at Galveston
on the 20th day of Sept 1861, to serve During War
years; he was born in Illino in the State of Illinois, is
40 years of age, five feet, seven inches high, Dark
complexion, Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
a Sailor. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty 55 days. (Here consult directions on Form Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION Galveston
DATE July 25th 1862

✓ 1st Lieut. R. W. Dooling
Commanding Company.

I Certify, That I have carefully examined the said James Ryan
of Captain H. H. Williams Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1154, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) Great

General infirmity consequent upon Venereal
disease and habitual dissipation.

Discharged 20th day of Sept, 1862, at Galveston

E. V. Hunter Major
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probability of pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be discharged may be here added.



(DUPLICATES.)

2413

Sabasta. John

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Schibasta. John

24114
Sackey. A. J.

Co. A, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Lackey. A. J.

2415
Saddler Ernest

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sattler Ernest

5416
Sadtler Ernest

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sadtler Ernest

+
Saettler. Ernest

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449573	20
2	9701	21
3	984	22
4	9868	23
5	50450076	24
6	0188	25
7	030	26
8	7689	27
9	8002	28
10	46863885	29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

~~Home~~ MARK:

See also

Sutler, Ernest

Co. C, 1 Tex. Hvy. Arty

See personal papers of

Edward Schoppmann

Sgt, Co. C, 1 Regt Tex. Hvy. Arty

Regt. Tex. Hvy. Arty

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

S

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ernst Sattler

Capt, Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Gainesston

By whom Sg Moore

Mustered into service:

When Dec 10, 1861.

Where Gainesston

By whom Capt Schneider

Last paid:

By whom Pay due from

To what time Enlistment, 1861.

Remarks:

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Jan

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S
Ernest Sattler

Art., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Saboyd
Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Army Texas.

Ernest Suttler

Plt., Co. C, 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age *23* years.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1862.*

Enrolled:

When

Where

By whom

Mustered into service:

When

Where

By whom

Last paid

By whom

To what time

Remarks:

The 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized at Austin, Tex., on 13 June 1862. It was composed of ten companies, and was reorganized and designated the 1st Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regt. Texas Heavy Artillery.

BOOK 11175

Ed Bayd
Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

Ernest Sittler^x

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

Ernest Sittler
Private

The 2d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. M. Boyd

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Ernest Settle

Prvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *January & February*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks

The 2d time called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John Boyd

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

Ernest Settler

Priv. Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *March & April*, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Rtoys

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. G. Manley

Copy

(Confederate.)

S 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ernest Saettler
Priv., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. B. Minton
Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

Sellar

Out, Co. *C*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Out *Missing* *from*
Company

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. J. Taylor

Copyright

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ernst Hedder

Capt., Co. C, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *Sept. 22*, 1864.

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *Deserted & dropped
this date*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Gough

(CONFEDERATE.)
1 HY ARTY

Ernest Saettler

PVT..CO..C..COOK'S..REGT..ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 186

Date of issue Sept 26, 186

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stol

Consist.

5

(CONFEDERATE.)

1 HY ARTY

TEX

Ernest Seattler
C
FYE CO. & COOK'S REGT. ARTY

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for

Date of issue July 17, 186 .

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Stein

Copied.

1 BY ARBY

TEX

3

CO. C COOK'S REGT OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

for 186

Date of issue May 15 & 21, 186³.

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

stoid

Copy 1st.

Confederate.

[Signature]
Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance
to the United States, subscribed and sworn to at
New Orleans, La., on the day set opposite the
name

Place of residence

Complexion ; hair

Eyes ; height

Remarks:

Number of roll.

84

(666)

Copied.

²¹¹⁸
Sageler Albert

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sigler Albert

Sahbiker

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20437269	2
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Boys' Names:

See also

S (Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Subbiker

Butt, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Click in Houston

The 2d (also called the 1st) and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Butt

24
Sampson. J.

Co. I, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50459652	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

S. J. Simpson

Pvt., Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1865.

Place _____

Remarks: Enlisted in Camp

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

✓ Sanders. F. W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460796	20
2	0396	21
3	0822	22
4	1200	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1861.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks: 1861.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144)

W. A. Zschuer

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

S (Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sanders

P. A., Co. *H*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *March* 1865.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

In 2 M Dept San
Augustine Jan 18, 65

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. B. Mustain

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co.) Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 1865

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

1122

†
Sanders. George
 Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
 Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	22451964	20
2	2006	21
3	2073	22
4	2100	23
5	2249	24
6	2336	25
7	2423	26
8	2506	27
9	4877	28
10	3120	29
11	3360	30
12	5887	31
13	6294	32
14	6368	33
15	6726	34
16	52478257	35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein ☐

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

1st Lieut. John H. Manly's Co.
*Texas Volunteers.**

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above.

Roll issued *Houston Harris Co.*

Tex. Dec. 12, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 12*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec.*, 1861.

Where *Houston.*

By whom *Capt. J. H. Manly.*

Period *The war.*

Remarks:

* This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Regt.
ment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 2d (now) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed
of 120 companies. On that date it was re-organized and design-
ated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Book 1, page 10.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

George Anderson
Part of (Lieut. John H. Manly's Company,
Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery.)

Appears on
Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for Dec 12 to 31 , 1861.

Enrolled:

When

Dec 12 , 1861

Where

Memphis

By whom

John H. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

Dec 12 , 1861

Where

Memphis

By whom

John H. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1861

Remarks

This company subsequently became Company G, 1st Reg-
iment Texas Heavy Artillery.

The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and de-
signed the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John H. Manly

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Remarks:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(442)

Chas. H. Anderson Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John J. Sanders

Section, C. G. Cook's Regiment Artillery,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1, 1862.

Enlisted:

When June 12, 1861.

Where Houston.

By whom Capt. Zimmerman

Period See.

Last paid:

By whom St. Stoy.

To what time Feb. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks

The Co. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

John J. Sanders

(1862)

Copyist.

Texas.

1 H. Art'y.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
med above.

Company name
of the organization named above.

for . . . 186

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

COPY

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

William H. Snyder
Private, Co. G, Cook's Reg't Texas Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept. 1, 1862 to Oct. 1, 1863.*

Enlisted:

When

Dec. 11, 1861.

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Oct. 1, 1862.

Present or absent

Remarks

*Discharged in service.
Hospital.*

The Muster roll called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Fred Snyder.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

George S. Lee
Capt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,
for *Feb. 7 (Yr.)*

Enlisted:

When

()

, 1863.

Where

Dec 12

, 1861.

By whom

Wm. Lee

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Slog

To what time

Feb. 28

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Remarks

Went at hospital
22. 11.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

Fred Dwyer

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,

for *Jan. 7*, 186*7*.

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 12*, 186*1*.

Where *Houston*.

By whom *Capt. S. S. Moore*.

Period *1861-1863*.

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. S. S. Moore*.

To what time *Dec. 20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Remarks *Disch. in Fayette*
Mo. June 2, 1863.

The 2d Art. called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. Spindler,
1st Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *January*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Died in Fayette
Co.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

J. G. Sorides.

Pvt., Co. *G*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fayette Co.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1864. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1865, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott.

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S. J. Marshall

Put *S. J.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*died in Fayette Co
since Nov. '61.*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. B. Booth

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. W. W. W. W.

Put, Co. *W. W. W.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Fayette Co. prison

No. 76

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. W. W. W.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art. Texas.

G. Sands
Priv., Co. G, 1 Reg. Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above
for the month of *June*

Commissioned officers present and absent: 1864.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Sick in Williams Co, since
March 3/64

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862 when it was composed of two companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. J. Martin

Copied.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

G. Sanders

Pot, Co. G, 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July 16*, 186*4*

Place *Galveston*

Remarks: *discharged*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. V. Martin

(Confederate)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

G. Sanders
Pvt., Co. G, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a

Report

of absentees of Cook's Regiment Artillery, made
in compliance with Gen'l. Order No.—, Hdqrs.
Dist. of Texas, &c.

Report dated

Not dated

, 186

Date of authority

Oct. 28

, 1863.

Cause of absence or how employed

Sick

Remarks:

fullough.
In 30 days
payable.

The M (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

J. L. Ray

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

A. C.

Texas

James Sanders
But. Sup. of Texas Co. - Houston
Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Chronic*

, 1862

Admitted

Dec. 28

, 186 .

Returned to duty

, 186 .

Discharged from service

, 186 .

Deserted

, 186 3.

Furloughed

Jan. 1

, 186 .

Died

Remarks: *To Columbus*

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 118

A. A. Johnson

Copy

2423

Sanders. G. W.

Co. G, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders. George

2420
Sanders. Hermann

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50448863	2	50461115
2	8894	11	50449440
3	9019	22	
4	9124	23	
5	9228	24	
6	9377	25	
7	50455302	26	
8	5333	27	
9	50461252	28	
10	1296	29	
11	50457526	30	
12	7845	31	
13	8190	32	
14	8612	33	
15	8919	34	
16	9275	35	
17	50460002	36	
18	9420	37	
19	0798	38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Arty. Texas.

H. Sanders

Put. 1st H. Arty. Texas Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 5 Dec. , 1861 .

Enrolled:

When

Sept 3

, 1861 .

Where

Y. Arty.

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Mustered into service:

When

Sept 3

, 1861 .

Where

Y. Arty.

By whom

Col. J. C. Moore

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Richardson

To what time

Oct. 31

, 1861 .

Remarks:

... ..
... ..
... ..

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

H. A. Bozarin

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

* H. Sanders

1 Corp., Co. B, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July & Aug., 1862.

Enlisted:

When Sept. 3, 1861.

Where Galveston

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 year

Last paid:

By whom Capt. L. W. Stoy

To what time Sept. 28, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

* Name of person
of name of place
State

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 24, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Dr. Bozard

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Arty. Texas.

H. Summers

1 Corp. Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *Tex. Ar.*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Sept. 2. H. Arty*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Reg't of Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 '61. Companies were added from time to time until April 24 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(142)

W. H. Bozard

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Saunders

Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above.

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *Gurwiston*

By whom *Col. J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Captain D. W. Stoy*

To what time *Oct. 31*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Remarks:

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from that time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(342)

H. H. Boyden

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

I 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Saunders

4. Sgt., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Artillery.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Mch. & Apr.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *Sept. 3*, 1861.

Where *Galveston*

By whom *Cot. J. C. Moore*

Period *1 year*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Stog*

To what time *Feb. 28*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

The Co. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. H. Bozarch

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Sanders

Put. , Co. B. 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Jan. 9 Feb. , 1864.

Enlisted:

When Sep. 3 , 1861.

Where Savannah

By whom Col. J. C. Moore

Period 1 yr.

Last paid:

By whom Descriptive list

To what time given , 186

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: On extra duty on str.
H. Lane.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 61. Companies were added from time to time till Apr. 2, 62 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

M. H. Bozarch

S (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Sanders.
Pr, Co. *B*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*On duty on Gun Boat
at 96. Lane.*

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of March, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

D 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sunder
Put

Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y.
Appears on

Company Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached on Str. H. Lane at Galveston
Ord. Com. Smith Comdg. Mar. Dept.

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Reg't of Texas Heavy
Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were
added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed
of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and desig-
nated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also
known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(186)

W. H. Bozarth

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

J 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Sanders

Put.

, Co. B, 1 Reg't Texas H. Art'y

Appears on

Company Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detailed on board Str. H. Lane
at Galveston by order of (Comd)*

The M. also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

J. H. Bozard

DEC. 19

50461236

1911.

Leonodore Leon Smith Feb.
14, 1864

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. **Texas.**

Col. John
Col. John, Co. K, Reg't Hea

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of:

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d also joined the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1864. The 3d was composed of ten companies. (So that there it was re-organized and designated the 1st Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Ar

Copyright

S

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Sanders

12

, Co. *D*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for

Sept. 10

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

See to remain Sept 10 / 1864

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

A. J. Dinnell

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Snider

2nd Co., *Cook's* Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

At 1st H. Art'y. July 1st

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and 2nd H. Art'y. Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18 61. Companies were added from time to time until April 22 62 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

C. S. Snider

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

John, Cox., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *April*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

John

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on _____ Co.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____

1864

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

1864

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

The 2d (later called the 1st and 2nd) Companies, 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, were organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 21, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Finders
Capt. B., Co. B, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Dec*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Det on Steer at Lane
Ferry Co

The 1st H. Art'y. was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Wm. Mayfield

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

....., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of 1862.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion in Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 186_____.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Appears on

Pit, Co. D, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of

Commissioned officers present and absent: , 1865.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

. 186 .

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(244)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

H. Sanders

Pvt. Co. B. 1 Regiment Texas Artillery.

Appears on a

List

of men, of the organization named above, now on
detached service.

List dated

Not dated, 186 .

Remarks: Detained on str.
Harrier Lane at Galveston
by ord. of Leon Smith
Comdg. Mar. Dept. sup-
posed now to be in Havana
Cuba.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. H. Bozard

(CONFEDERATE.)

Art or Cav.

S.

Coors

Tex.

James Sanders

Lev. Capt. Texas Co. B. Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Scarlatina incised Cheek*

Admitted *Aug 11*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Aug 16*, 186*2*

Discharged from service, 186 .

Deserted, 186 .

Furloughed, 186 .

Died ✓, 186 .

Remarks:

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 96

J. H. Johnson

Copy to

S

(CONFEDERATE)
1 HY ARTY

TEX

H Sanders

CO. B. COOK'S REGT. OF ARTY

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 3 Qr 1863

Date of issue Aug 14 1863

Signature H Sanders X

Remarks:

Roll No.

stein

Copyist.

Sanders H.

Co. ... Cook's Reg't

(CONFEDERATE)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 1299 page

Dated - April 8 1864

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the files.

6413

Sanderson, Eugene
Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1. 50451443	20
2. 50456136	21
3. 50456455	22
4.	23
5.	24
6.	25
7.	26
8.	27
9.	28
10.	29
11.	30
12.	31
13.	32
14.	33
15.	34
16.	35
17.	36
18.	37
19.	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

S (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Eugene Sanderson

PT, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186 *4*

Enlisted:

When *Dec. 28*, 186 *3*

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery) was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. P. S. S. S. S.

Copy 1st.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186

Commissioned officers present and absent:
_____, 186

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2d) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

E. Sanderson
Pvt

, Co. E. 1 Reg't Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June 16*, 186*4*.

Place *Camp Groce*

Remarks: *Transf'd to Co. D.*

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. H. Martin

1113

38

1113

1113

1113

1113

1113

1113

1113

No. 172

I, the undersigned, Thomas of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of
America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise
released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Done at Galveston Tex.
the 28th day of June, 1865.

E. B. Anderson
Lieut. D. 1st Regt. Tex. Vol. Art'y

E. B. Anderson

✓ 11/11
Sanderson. Oliver

Co. E, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.
" D

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	150451084	20
2	1184	21
3	1276	22
4	1363	23
5	1452	24
6	4422	25
7	4978	26
8	4942	27
9	0913	28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S
Oliver Sanderson

Priv, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

July & Aug., 1862

Enlisted:

When

May 27, 1862

Where

Va. Point

By whom

Capt McMahon

Period

War

Last paid:

Pay due from enlistment

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

Sick furlough.

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

38

(642)

H. H. Hibbard

Copyist.

S

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Oliver Sanderson

Pt

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov & Dec

1862

Enlisted:

When May 27

1862

Where La Point

By whom Capt McInahan

Period iron

Last paid:

By whom Capt L. H. Stoy

To what time iron 1862

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Buswell

S (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Oliver Sanderson

1st, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Enlisted: *May 27*, 1862.

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*on duty, Dutcher
in the Port*

*name does not appear in col
of names present*

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

O. B. Russell

Copy 1st

S (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Oliver Sanderson

It, Co. E. 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Me & wife.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent:

Remarks:

The 1st and 2nd Regiments Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1863, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. J. Russell

Copy 100.

S

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Olinor Sanderson

Pvt.

, Co. E, 1 Regiment Heavy Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

Jan & Feb.

, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

May 28

Where

Virginia Point

, 1862.

By whom

Capt. Mc Mahan

Period

Nov

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Protheron

To what time

Aug. 31

, 1863.

Present or absent

Remarks:

Transferred to Co. D. Cook's

Regt. Heavy Art. Special Order

29. 1. Feb. 3. 1864.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

A. F. D. 1000

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

C. Anderson

Priv., Co. *E*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1863

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

See back

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 1st and called the 1st and (Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. D. Norton

Copy

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

O. Anderson.

Art., Co. *E.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Feb

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Feb 3, 186*4*
J. Jackson
Transfd
to Co "A"

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott

(Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

O. Sanderson.

1st, Co. A, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on
Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Feb'y, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Feb'y 4, 1864.

Place

H. Jackson.

Remarks:

Transferred.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

W. H. Scott
Capt.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Oliver Anderson

Priv., Co. D, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Art'y.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Sept Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Oct 4, 1863

Where

La Point

By whom

Major J. C. Hatten

Period

war

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Brinkson

To what time

Aug 31, 1863.

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

Traded for private for private of 7 May 64. Co. 12th Feb 1/64.

*This company was successively designated as Captain Davis' Company and Captain Mason's Company, Cook's Battalion Texas Artillery, and Company D, 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery. The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 26, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

[Signature]

Captain

(CONFEDERATE)

1 Hy Arty

Tor

O. Sanderson

Pvt Co A Hook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for....., 186 .

Date of issue Sep-t 29....., 186 .3

Signature.....

Remarks:.....

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

3
(CONFEDERATE)

1 Bv Arty

Tex

O. Sanderson

Pvt. 9 E. 100th Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.
for....., 186

Date of issue July 16, 186 3

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE)

S

1 Hy Arty

Tex

Oliver Sanderson

Pvt Co E Cook's Regt Arty

Appears on a
RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for 2 Apr, 186 S

Date of issue May 25, 186 S

Signature

Remarks:

Roll No.

Davenport Copyist.

1018 151

1018 151

No. 151

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S.
A. Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A. Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Given at Vicksburg, Miss.
this 22nd day of June, 1863.

.....
Hiram Gardner, Capt.
U. S. 1st Life Regt Arty

Sandmann, Christ

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50749564	20
2	9698	21
3	9840	22
4	9966	23
5	50450074	24
6	0187	25
7	4220	26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

BOOK NAME: _____

See also _____

S

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Ernst Lindemann

Pvt., Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appears

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Enrolled:

When June 27, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom S. J. Bertelot

Mustered into service

When June 27, 1861.

Where Houston

By whom A. W. Keyworth

Last paid

By whom Capt. Richardson

To what time Oct. 31, 1861.

Remarks On detached service
in Regt. Battery.

The 1st and 2nd regts of the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery were organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from the 1st and 2nd regts when it was composed of ten companies. On the 1st of October it was reorganized and designated the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment, Texas Heavy Artillery.

Back mass

J. A. Boyd

(612)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Christ Sandmann
Prvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *May 9 June*, 1862

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

June 29, 1861.

Houston
Detachment

1 yr

Capt Storey

1861

Present

The 2d was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 29, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

LaBord

Copy.

8

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Christian Sandmann

Bat. Co. C, Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 23 years.

Appearance

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Date Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862.
Greenviston
Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service

When

Where

By whom

June 30, 1862.
Greenviston
Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid

By whom

To what

July 28, 1862.

Remarks

The 3d Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was added to the 1st Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery on Aug. 1, 1862. Contingents were added from the 1st and 2nd Texas Heavy Artillery on Aug. 1, 1862. The 1st Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery was reorganized and designated the 1st Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as the 1st Co. of the 1st Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

2103

(123)

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

Christ Sandmann

Privt, Co. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for

Nov. 21, 1862.

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

*Fredericksburg
St. W. Manly*

By whom

2470

Period

Last paid:

Capt. L. W. Story

By whom

Oct 31, 1862

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

The 1st H. Artillery was called the 1st and 2nd Battalions Texas Heavy Artillery. It was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 2, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Dr. Boyd

Copy 12.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Christ Lindemann
Pat. C. C. Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for

James H. Lindemann, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

June 30, 1862

Where

Frederick Tex.

By whom

Lt. Col. J. H. Mandy

Period

2 yrs.

Last paid:

By whom

Capt. Story

To what time

Oct. 30, 1862

Present or absent:

Absent

Remarks:

*On sick & rough
Since Jan'y 13 1863
Wounded in action.*

The 2d later called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

De Beaud
Copy.

(Confederate.)

S

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

Lehrst Sandmann
Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for March & April, 1863

Enlisted:

When

June 20, 1862

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manley

Period

2 yrs

Last paid:

By whom

Leapt Stoy

To what time

Feb 28, 1863

Present or absent

absent

Remarks:

On sick furlough

since April 27, 1863.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

L. J. Manton

(Confederate.)

1. H. Art'y. Texas.

S

Sandman

Pvt, *Co*, Cook's Batt'n Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Feb*, 186*2*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Regt bakery
6 20721350

The 3d corps called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 18, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

L. O. Barton

Original

(CONFEDERATE.)

a m c

S. J. Jones

Volunteer Surgeon

Regt. Co. 1st Texas Regt.

Appears on a Register of

General Hospital,
Houston, Texas.

Disease *Tubercle chest + throat*

Admitted *Jan. 1*, 186*2*

Returned to duty *Feb. 1*, 186*2*

Discharged from service, 186*2*

Deserted, 186*2*

Furloughed, 186*2*

Died, 186*2*

Remarks:

X Go on register

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 275, page 156

A. H. Johnson

(CONFEDERATE.)

as a Capt

C. F. Sandmann

Priv. Co. Co. Co. Co. Co.

Appears on a List attached to a Register of

General Hospital,
Galveston, Texas,

under the head of "Return of wounded admitted
into the General Hospital of the Confederate
States Army at Galveston, January 1st, 1863."

Disease

Gun shot wound

Remarks

Wounded in the -

Confed. Arch., Chap. 6, File No. 276, page 1/2

(24)

W. H. Sandmann

Copy

Sandman. Co.

Co. C. Cooks, Ex. Regt

See personal papers of

J. W. Purvis
for, Co. E. 20 Regt Ex. Regt

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

Sands. F. M.

Co. *H*, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50457449	20
2	7797	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate)
1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

G. H. Sands
Capt. Co. B.

Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Sation

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

S (Confederate.)
1 H. Art'y. Texas.

F. M. Sands

PC, Co. H, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on a tri-monthly

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for

Sept 10

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

In Capt. J. H. Hall

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 3d (now called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

B. F. Sturges

Sansom, J. W.

Co. H, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50460891	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

P. H. Cannon
Appears on *P. H. Cannon*, Co. *H.*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1865.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

1st H. Art'y
transferred by transfer, 1865.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

(144)

A. B. Johnston

Copyist.

2490
Sapp. P. W.

Co L, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 8 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sapp. W.

Sapp. W

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50755645	20
2	3739	21
3	3816	22
4	3885	23
5	3969	24
6	5581	25
7	5947	26
8	3995	27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *L*

Number of personal papers herein *D*

BOOK MARK:

See also

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. Dupe

1st Regt. Texas Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for July 1st, 1862.

Enlisted:

When July 1st, 1862

Where Mexico

By whom Capt. Harrison

Period War

Last paid:

By whom Capt. Stoy

To what time April 30, 1862

Present or absent

Remarks: absent
all hand-picked
Marshall's Guard
Harrison

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speights) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (same) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas. (also.)

W. Duff

Texas.

3rd, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Heavy Artillery.*

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

Roll

for

at ser

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book marks

ns informa-
above named
, stated.

nnants
entry,
Heavy
were
posed
lower
also

(842)

Copyist.

Copyist.

CORRECTION



Preceding image has been
REPEATED
to assure legibility or
correct a possible error

(Confederate.)

§

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Supp

300, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Nov 1862.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Present or absent

Remarks:

*This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 23, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

W. Marshall

Copyist

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. Dapfe
Priv., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When *March 1*, 1863.

Where *Utah*

By whom *Wm Harrison*

Period *March*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. L. W. Shaw*

To what time *Dec 31*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Speight's) Battalion Texas Infantry.

The 2d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was re-organized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y.

Texas.

W. Saff
Lt, Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
of the organization named above,
for *March Apr*, 1863.

Enlisted:

When

March 1

Where

Waco

, 1862.

By whom

Maj Harrison

Period

Mar

Last paid:

By whom

J. W. Stoy

To what time

Feb 28

, 186

Present or absent:

Present

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

Frank

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

W. S. Saffie
Sgt., Co. K, 1 Reg't Texas Heavy Artillery.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period *1864*

Last paid:

By whom *Capt. Brotherton*

To what time *May 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was afterwards known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

J. B. Cook

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

S 1 H. Art'y. Texas.

P. H. Dyer

Capt., Co., Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*On recruiting service
from 19 Jan to 19 Feb.*

The 3d (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 20, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

EN Dyer

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. | Texas.

W. H. Hays
Butt, Co. *A*, Cook's Reg't Heavy Art'y.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *April*, 186*4*.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On recruiting mission for Co
dy. Aug. 1864

The 2d (also called the 1st and 2nd) Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 18, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 22, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was then known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

E. H. Boring

(Confederate.)

5

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Washington Dapp

....., Co. K, Cook's Battalion Artillery.*

Name appears on a

Statement

of votes cast in an election for Field Officers in the
organization named above.

Statement dated Fort Hibel

April 25, 1862.

Remarks:

This company was formed by the consolidation of remnants of Companies F and G, 1st (Spaight's) Battalion Texas Infantry. The 1st was called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 12, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 25, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark

W. M. M. M. M.

Lapp, M.
Pvt. Co K.
Cook's Reg.

Subject: Detailed for recruit ser

1.5h

Title of record:

Dept. Trans Miss Dist. of Tex
New Mex & Ariz.

Date: Mar. 11/04

This record contains information relative to the above named man, upon the subject stated.
(Confederate)

2432
Sapp. Washington

Co. K, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sapp - W.

2433
Sattler Ernest

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sattler Ernest

Sauer Hermann

Co. C, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50449705	20
2	9871	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back NAME: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

Hermann Sauer

Pvt, Co. C, Cook's Reg't Texas H. Artillery.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for

May 1862

186 2

Enlisted:

When

Where

By whom

Period

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

Galveston

Lt

Co. C

2/7/70

By due from en-

listment

186

Present or absent

Remarks

The 1st (now) called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 11, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 30, 1862 when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

(942)

J. O. B. J. A.

Copyist.

Confederate.

1 H. Art'y. Texas.

S

H. Bauer

Prob, Co. C, { Cook's Regiment
Texas Heavy Artillery.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for Dated Aug. 31, 1862.

Enrolled:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Mustered into service:

When

June 30, 1862.

Where

Galveston

By whom

Lt. Col. Manly

Last paid:

By whom

To what time

, 1862.

Remarks:

Discharged by order.

The 1st later called the 1st and Cook's Battalion Texas Heavy Artillery was organized September 13, 1861. Companies were added from time to time until April 28, 1862, when it was composed of ten companies. On that date it was reorganized and designated the 1st Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery, which was also known as Cook's Regiment Texas Heavy Artillery.

Book mark:

D. W. Boyd
Copyist.

Surrender. Const.

Co. Fortunes. C. A. 122

Hy. Arty

See personal papers of

Quintan (1st)

for Co. E, 1

Regt. Div. Hy. Arty

Amos. German

Co. C. 1 Reg't N.Y. art'y

See personal papers of

Amos German

Co. C. 1 Reg't N.Y. art'y

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

(200) This card must not be taken from the file.

Saunders H

Co. B, 1 Texas Heavy Art'y.

Formerly 3 (also called the 1st and Cook's) Battalion Texas
Heavy Artillery.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Cards filed with

Sanders Hermann

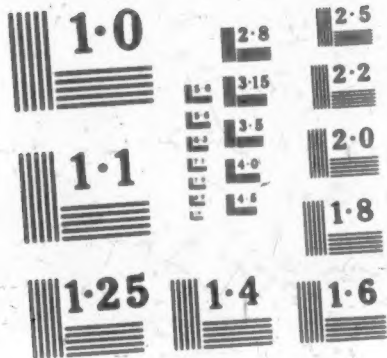
MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

228

END



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

